STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA UTILITIES COMMISSION RALEIGH

DOCKET NO. E-100, SUB 190

BEFORE THE NORTH CAROLINA UTILITIES COMMISSION

)
In the Matter of Biennial Consolidated Carbon Plan and Integrated Resource Plans of Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC, and Duke Energy Progress, LLC, Pursuant to N.C.G.S. § 62-110.9 and§ 62-110.l(c)	DIRECT TESTIMONY OF WILLIAM B. MCALEB ON BEHALF OF ENVIRONMENTAL DEFENSE FUND

1	I.	INTRODUCTION AND BACKGROUND	3
		CATEGORY 1: REVIEW OF THE DUKE ENERGY CARBON PLAN AND II	
3	FILI	NGS	13
4	A.	Overview	13
5	B.	Concerns related to the coal resource exit transition.	15
6	C.	Issues and concerns related to hydrogen as a fuel.	17
		CATEGORY 2: CURRENT COAL REQUIREMENT PROJECTS IN LINE WI	
8	THE	CPIRP	25

I. <u>INTRODUCTION AND BACKGROUND</u>

- 2 Q: PLEASE INTRODUCE YOURSELF, YOUR CURRENT POSITION AND
- 3 **BUSINESS LOCATION.**

1

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

A:

- 4 A: My name is William B. ("Bill") McAleb, and I am employed as the Chief Executive
- 5 Officer and President of Rod Walker & Associates ("RWA"), a Management
- 6 Consultancy and Technical Advisory firm based near Atlanta, GA.
- 7 Q: PLEASE SUMMARIZE YOUR EXPERIENCE, PROFESSIONAL AND
- 8 EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND.

I possess over forty years of Oil, Gas, Power and Utility industry experience and business operational knowledge, engineering, and technical expertise. Having a well-seasoned range of career executive, management, strategic and operational experience, I offer leadership, guidance, vision, corporate and board counsel, interim executive, and expert witness services. The focus of my practice is the provision of technical, financial, policy and managerial advisory and forensics services to clients engaged in the nexus between hydrocarbon fuels, electric power, transmission & distribution, energy and fuels storage, petroleum midstream, interand intrastate pipelines and utilities. Further, I deliver deep experience and handson leadership, implementation, and management relative to operations, financial and operational performance and optimization, utility and energy policy practices, process and profitability strategy and innovation. In addition, I have expertise with respect to M&A/Transactional/Transitional advisory services to financial and private equity clients as well as strategic advisory services to utility, energy, and related clients.

1		I have MBA and Master of Petroleum Engineering degrees from Tulane University
2		and a Bachelor of Chemical Process Metallurgical Engineering from the University
3		of Texas at El Paso.
4		I have provided expert testimony related to natural gas procurement and prudency,
5		energy asset property tax issues, RCN analysis, operational joint-interest
6		agreements and performance, energy market performance and forecasting,
7		regulatory policy and practices, utility prudency determinations and economic
8		forensics in state, federal, and regulatory venues.
9		My CV is attached as Exhibit EDF-E.01 to this testimony.
0	Q:	ON WHOSE BEHALF ARE YOU APPEARING?
1	A:	I am submitting this testimony on behalf of the Environmental Defense Fund.
2	Q:	HAVE YOU EVER TESTIFIED BEFORE A STATE PUBLIC UTILITIES
.3		COMMISSION?
4	A:	Yes, I have submitted and/or supported testimony before various state commissions
.5		including The New Orleans City Council's Utility Regulatory Office (the
6		regulatory agency charged with oversight of Entergy) and the Regulatory
7		Commission of Alaska, the state of Alaska Petroleum Tax Review and Assessment
.8		Board and the Illinois Commerce Commission. I have not submitted testimony
9		before the North Carolina Utilities Commission.
20	Q:	HAVE YOU PREPARED ANY ATTACHMENTS IN SUPPORT OF YOUR
21		TESTIMONY?
22	A:	Yes. I have included various supporting documents contained in EDF Ex. A.01

through Ex. EDF E.01 as identified below.

Exhibit No.	Description
EDF-A.01	General Electric 7HA Heavy Duty Turbine Specification Sheet
EDF-B.01	Siemens Energy HL-Class Gas Turbine Specification Sheet
EDF-C.01	TRANSCO Southeast Supply Enhancement Project - FERC
EDF-D.01	EIA Energy Monthly Table 6.07A Capacity Factors for Utility
	Scale Generators Using Fossil Fuels
EDF-E.01	CV of William McAleb

Table 1: List of Exhibits

O: WHAT IS THE PURPOSE OF YOUR TESTIMONY?

1

2

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

- A: The purpose of my testimony is to review and provide analysis regarding the 2023

 Carbon Plan and IRP filings ("CPIRP" or "Plan") made by Duke Energy Carolinas,

 LLC ("DEC") and Duke Energy Progress, LLC ("DEP") (DEC and DEP collectively "Duke" or the "Companies"). Specifically, my testimony will:
 - Review the pertinent portions of the CPIRP,
 - Highlight any areas of the Plan that exhibit significant future, forecasted,
 or proposed changes or departures from the current methods of delivering
 power to its customers employed by Duke to present a description of the
 proposed change or departure,
 - Cite to any concerns related to cost, emissions, or reliability,
 - Explain the foundation of any such concerns, and
 - Discuss the Companies' proposed transition to both hydrogen co-firing and to the future expected use of 100% hydrogen as a power generation fuel.

In addition, my testimony will include an overview level discussion related to current examples of coal resource retirement and natural gas replacement projects initiated by the Companies and included in the CPIRP. Both discussed natural gas

1	fired projects are currently seeking Certificates of Public Convenience and
2	Necessity ("CPCN").1

Q: PLEASE SUMMARIZE YOUR CONCLUSIONS.

- 4 A: My review and analysis of the Plan has resulted in the following broad conclusions:
- Duke's proposed CPIRP is fundamentally unambitious given the new realities
 of the energy generation mix and will likely fail to meet the interim 70%
 emissions reductions and possibly the eventual carbon neutrality requirement
 while still raising costs for ratepayers.
 - As detailed further below, Duke's general plan to build new natural gas-firing
 facilities and then transition those facilities to 100% hydrogen-firing faces
 significant technical uncertainty, infrastructure hurdles and costs, are not
 necessary to maintain grid reliability, may never be co-fired with hydrogen,
 and will likely raise rates.

My review and analysis of the Plan resulted in the following more specific takeaways:

- The CPIRP is a comprehensive plan that considers demand growth, reliability, the policy and regulatory landscape, financial and timing impacts, technology advancements, consumer trends, emissions, and the exit from coal generation.
- The exit from coal generation appears to be of the most concern during reshaping of the Companies' power resource transition to reduced emissions through changing fuels and a greater reliance on renewable resources.

3

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

¹ See, NCUC Docket Nos. E-2, Sub 1318 & E-7, Sub 1297.

The Plan refers to an "Orderly Energy Transition" that addresses the main objectives;
 Resource Diversity, Clean Resource Mix, Least Cost Planning, Execute the Plan with an eye toward the future. Considering the complexity of the overall CPIRP, flexibility, a high level of agility, and consistent mid-course plan changes will be a likely a reality over the course of the Plan period.

- Mid-course changes, coupled with the emission timeline requirements tend to point to increased program costs.
- The Companies appear focused on a variety of long-lead (and in some cases yet to be proven or implemented) technologies that will ultimately require positive technological strides forward and that will dictate that the Plan be highly flexible and agile.
- The long-lead technologies require longer planning horizons, but the Plan lacks
 certain details of timing, cost protections for ratepayers, and other considerations as
 the Companies consider how to move from "bridge" technologies to an emission-less
 generation stack.
- The quantity of decision paths (particularly those that are yet unproven or are
 dependent on other task and milestone dominos falling into place) are likely to lead
 to, at least, increased project management costs, if not additional funds spent for the
 mid-stream course corrections.
- The Companies rely on photovoltaic ("PV") solar and wind resources for improving
 cost-effectiveness, reliability, and, most importantly, energy conversion efficiencies,
 the improvement of capacity factors, and the inclusion and integration of BESS
 ("Battery Energy Storage System").
- The Companies rely on potential increased capacity factors that will match and,
 thus impact, the hydrogen production process. Each hydrogen production process

carries significant concerns and decisions that will, at least in part, determine the success of the CPIRP.

- The issues surrounding hydrogen co-firing, 100% hydrogen fueling, and infrastructure are not inconsequential. OEM manufacturers of combustion turbines have not demonstrated a firm commitment as to when, or even if, 100% hydrogen fueling of combustion turbines ("CTs") is technically and economically feasible.
- Two of the leading CT manufacturing firms currently have equipment capable of a 50% hydrogen/natural gas blended fuel, but the delivery of CT equipment with 100% hydrogen fuel capabilities stands as currently unavailable and only potentially capable sometime in or after 2030.
- A myriad of technical hurdles related to the use of hydrogen and hydrogen/natural gas
 blends as a primary CT and/or combined-cycle ("CC") fuel exist, including issues
 related to hydrogen manufacture, storage, handling, transport, and other infrastructure
 issues.
- While hydrogen may be worthy of consideration as a fuel for power generation, there
 is, however, a significant chain of hydrogen production, procurement, transportation,
 and safety concerns that appear understated within the CPIRP.
- The production of hydrogen is dependent on the source of the electric power being used for production. Such production energy will also need to be without carbon emissions to meet state law requirements.
- It is necessary that hydrogen production be highly reliable with a high-capacity factor
 to achieve the economic production of hydrogen. An acceptably high capacity factor
 will likely require the combining of renewable PV energy resources to achieve the
 desired emission reduction, while delivering reliable services to customers.

 There is no clear commitment as to timing of a fully compatible 100% hydrogen fired utility scale ("General Electric model 7HA" and/or "Siemens Energy model SGT6-9000HL") turbine at this time.

- Even if the equipment manufacturers can introduce hydrogen-capable turbines sometime in or after 2030, 100% hydrogen equipment retrofits for the then in-service turbines will require additional, and currently unknown, costs associated with the fuel technology implementation.
- The handling of hydrogen carries safety concerns. The LEL, or lower explosive/flammable limit, is the lowest volume percent in air at which the gas can flash or catch fire in the presence of heat or sparks. The LEL for hydrogen is 4%, and it remains quite flammable all the way up to 77% in air.
- Due to regional pipeline congestion, TRANSCO Zone 5 area is planned for a supply enhancement project that the Companies have subscribed to on the order of 1,000,000
 Dth per day that assures natural gas deliveries into the future.
- Hydrogen embrittlement is a serious consideration. Transportation of hydrogen in carbon steel pipelines allows the hydrogen intimate contact that may cause reduced steel ductility and a lessening of load-bearing capacity of the steel pipe walls, which can lead to cracking and brittle failures at a level below the anticipated yield strength of the susceptible steel material. This embrittlement failure can lead to catastrophic results.
- From an existing natural gas pipeline conversion to hydrogen perspective, commodity
 quality specifications contained within each pipeline's transportation tariff specify the
 quality and component content of all gas transported on the company's pipeline.
- Most pipeline quality specifications for natural gas do not allow for the addition of other commodities into the pipe because of the required volume of methane, the

1		heating value range of the gas, and, if hydrogen is even mentioned, it is generally
2		regulated to a maximum of 600 ppm.
3	•	A new hydrogen transportation infrastructure of stainless steel or other material could

construction material cost alone.

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

• Hydrogen has an energy density that is approximately 3.3 times less than an equivalent volume of natural gas at equivalent pressure.

potentially achieve the transportation goal for hydrogen at a greatly enhanced pipeline

- If a conventional carbon steel pipeline was used for hydrogen transportation the pipeline would be incapable or delivering the required hydrogen fuel volume at pressure due to the energy density issue. Existing natural gas pipelines are simply not suitable for conversion to dedicated hydrogen transportation.
- With respect to issues related to addressing the containment of hydrogen in storage
 vessels and within the fuel processing and operational systems, it is essential to
 recognize that a hydrogen molecule is quite small and thus, is susceptible to leakage.
- Consistent economic and emission review of the Companies' coal generation resources impacted two generation plants (i.e., Marshall and Roxboro) that the Companies have begun the process of obtaining a CPCN to construct and replace electric generating facilities.
- The CPCNs entail the proposed construction of "hydrogen capable", advanced-class, combined-cycle gas turbine power blocks (2X1 CC) at each plant location.
- The CPCN projects consist of new, "hydrogen capable", advanced-class, combinedcycle gas turbine power blocks in a 2X1 CC configuration.
- The utility scale CTs being pursued by the Companies are only 50% "hydrogen capable" and will require retro fit to 100% hydrogen capable when or if the OEM delivers such an economical and technical capability.

- Recognizing the complexity of preparing an integrated resource plan that reduces
 carbon emissions, the Plan is still insufficient. Plainly stated, the Plan shortcoming
 and inadequacy is that the Companies fail to consider the hurdles and necessary
 technology and economic strides beyond its service region.
 - The Companies accept into the Plan unproven technology strides and technologies as absolute, coming into the market on a timeline consistent with their Plan and legally imposed milestones timing.
 - An example of inadequacy is that the Companies assume that a robust hydrogen market will just be available at the time it is needed according to the CPIRP document.
 - The principal deficiency of the Companies' Plan is providing a clear, transparent assessment methodology that incorporates statistical and logicbased decision analysis.

Recommendations:

As a result of the above conclusions, I recommend that the Commission consider: The Commission direct the Companies to apply a clear, transparent, and rigorous statistical and logic-based decision analysis protocol to each of the following pointed recommendations.

Recommendation 1: 100% Hydrogen Reasonable Demonstration Study. The Commission should require the Companies to conduct an additional public-facing study and stakeholder work on their gas-to-hydrogen plans before the Commission deems it reasonable for the Companies to plan for 100% hydrogen capability and submit such study by the time of the 2025 CPIRP update. Such a study should outline, at a minimum:

•	Detail the commitments made to the Companies by the manufacturers
	of the proposed CT and CC units relative to when the units will be 100%
	hydrogen capable.

- On what timeline does the company plan to convert specific combined cycle and combustion turbine units to 100% hydrogen co-firing?
- Detail the Companies' estimate of retrofit and/or modification costs to convert the existing CT and CC units, including any and all necessary upgrades, additions, and modification to existing ancillary infrastructure components, to achieve 100% hydrogen capable generation status.
- What sourcing and/or generation plus storage costs do the Companies anticipate for 100% hydrogen co-firing at its proposed new CT and CC units?
- If such volumes of green hydrogen are not available on the anticipated timeline, how will the Companies meet H951's 2050 emissions requirements?

Recommendation 2: Hydrogen Blending Study

existing pipeline networks are deemed reasonable, they must conduct and present to the Commission a study by the time of the 2025 CPIRP update outlining in detail what representations and/or commitments from its current gas suppliers it relies upon in assuming the availability of hydrogen blended into the existing methane pipeline network and addressing the safety and feasibility concerns raised below.

1		Recommendation 3: Hydrogen Reasonableness Demonstration at July 2024
2		Evidentiary Hearing
3		• The Commission should require the Companies to present evidence on
4		the above 100% hydrogen and hydrogen blending issues at the
5		evidentiary hearing in July of 2024 before extending the reasonableness
6		determination from the 2022 Carbon Plan order.
7		• If the Companies are unable to adequately address these concerns, they
8		should be required to model all proposed new gas as being methane-
9		fired until such time as adequate evidence is presented to demonstrate
10		the reasonableness of proposed hydrogen blending or 100% hydrogen
11		sourcing.
12		II. CATEGORY 1: REVIEW OF THE DUKE ENERGY CARBON
13		PLAN AND IRP FILINGS
14		A. Overview
15	Q:	PLEASE PROVIDE AN OVERVIEW REVIEW OF THE DUKE ENERGY
16		CPIRP?
17		On August 17, 2023, the Companies filed with North Carolina Utilities
18		Commission their 2022-2023 Carbon Plan and Integrated Resource Plan and
19		amended its Carbon Plan/IRP Proposal with a supplemental filing on January 31,
20		2024. (the August 2023 filing and the January 2024 filing, collectively, the "CPIRP"
21		or the "Plan"). The CPIRP is a plan that develops a variety of generation resource
22		paths the Companies intend to take, propose to take, or have taken because of what

the Companies term "a changing energy landscape." In the Plan, the Companies consider demand growth, reliability, the policy and regulatory landscape, financial and timing impacts, technology advancements, consumer trends, and the exit from coal generation. It is the exit from coal generation and meeting new load that appears to be of the most concern during reshaping of the Companies' power resource transition to reduced emissions through changing fuels and a greater reliance on renewable resources.

8 Q: PLEASE EXPLAIN YOUR VIEW OF THE PRINCIPAL GOAL OF THE

CPIRP.

A:

The CPIRP is a plan or a vision for the future of power generation, and the reliable delivery of utility services to its customers that include an adherence to state and federal emissions law and an eye toward least-cost planning and affordability for the customers.

As the CPIRP terms it, the "Orderly Energy Transition" has four main objectives - Resource Diversity, a Clean Resource Mix, Least Cost Planning, and the ability to Execute the Plan with Foreseeable Conditions in mind with the foundational overriding focus on reliability and the meeting and compliance with laws and regulations. The State of North Carolina has a statutory requirement for a 70% reduction in emissions from 2005 levels in Duke's generation portfolio with the additional carbon neutrality requirement of 2050.

According to the CPIRP document, the Companies are focused on a "most reasonable, least cost" approach to the North Carolina emissions reduction

² CPIRP Executive Summary; page 3

requirements. Considering the complexity of the overall CPIRP, flexibility, a high
level of agility, and consistent mid-course plan changes will be a likely a reality
over the course of the Plan period. Consistent mid-course changes, coupled with
the timeline requirements associated with the achievement of emissions targets tend
to point to increased program costs that are not a current specific articulation within
the Plan.

B. Concerns related to the coal resource exit transition.

A:

- 9 APPROACH THE COMPANIES PROPOSE TO TAKE IN ITS
 10 PROSECUTION OF THE PLAN.
 - In the CPIRP, the Companies appear to take an "All of the Above" strategy toward the consideration of transitional changes to achieve the 2030 and 2050 emission targets. The Plan attempts to cover all potential possible paths to the achievement of the targets and thus creates a complicated vision of the future. In its vision of the future, Duke appears focused on a variety of long-lead (and in some cases yet to be proven or implemented) technologies that will ultimately require positive technological strides forward and that will dictate that the Plan be consistently and conscientiously managed in a highly flexible and agile manner.
- 19 Q: IN YOUR VIEW, WILL THE COMPLEXITY OF THE NUMEROUS PATHS
 20 WITHIN THE CPIRP HAVE IMPACT MOVING FORWARD?
 - A: Yes, as a result of my analysis of the CPIRP, it is my opinion that the quantity of decision paths (particularly those that are yet unproven or are dependent on other task and milestone dominos falling into place) are generally likely to lead to, at

1		least, increased project management costs, if not additional funds spent for the mid-
2		stream course corrections that would be likely necessary.
3	Q:	PLEASE HIGHLIGHT SOME OF THE POTENTIAL TECHNOLOGICAL
4		CHANGES THAT ARE OF CONCERN.
5	A:	Some of the long-lead and/or nascent technology concerns that I have identified
6		include:
7		• Concerns exist for the implementation and efficient operation of PV
8		Solar and Wind technologies to reliably run hydrogen production
9		electrolysis via clean energy.
10		• Increased capacity factors that will match, and thus impact, the
11		hydrogen production process. Whether the power used to produce
12		hydrogen is generated as a steady-state or intermittent process impacts
13		the cost to hydrogen production. The type of hydrogen produced is
14		also a function of the power used. Renewable PV and Wind, hydro
15		power, nuclear or grid power all have been ascribed different levels of
16		emission impact and thus power type determines the lifecycle
17		emissions characteristics of the hydrogen produced. Each hydrogen
18		production process (as determined by its utilized power type all carry
19		significant concerns and decisions that will, at least in part, determine
20		the success of the CPIRP.
21		• The issues surrounding hydrogen co-firing, 100% hydrogen fueling,
22		and infrastructure are issues that are not inconsequential. OEM

manufacturers of combustion turbines (CT) have not demonstrated a

firm commitment as to when, or even if, hydrogen fueling of CTs is technically and economically feasible to deliver on the promise of 100% hydrogen capable equipment. According to two of the leading OEM CT manufacturing firms (i.e., Siemens and GE), utility scale CTs are currently capable of a 50% hydrogen/natural gas blended fuel, but the delivery of CT equipment with 100% hydrogen fuel capabilities stands as currently unavailable and only potentially capable sometime in or after 2030. Moreover, there are a myriad of other technical hurdles related to the use of hydrogen as a primary CT and/or CC (i.e., combined cycle configured generation turbine) fuel, coupled with hydrogen production, storage, transport, and infrastructure issues are discussed further as a separate set of topics later in this testimony.

C. Issues and concerns related to hydrogen as a fuel.

Q: SINCE HYDROGEN HAS A PROMINENT PLACE IN THE CPIRP RELATIVE TO THE REDUCTION IN EMISSIONS, PLEASE PRESENT ANY CONCERNS RELATED TO THE CONSIDERATION AND/OR UNCERTAINTY IN ITS USE AS A FUEL.

One of the more concerning aspects of the CPIRP is its current focus on the use of hydrogen as a fuel. While it is certainly clear that hydrogen is worthy of consideration as a fuel for the operation of CTs and CCs for power generation, there is a significant chain of hydrogen production, procurement, transportation, and

A:

³ Exhibits EDF-A.01 and EDF-B.01

safety concerns that appear to be understated within the CPIRP. While the equipment manufacturers are currently working on hydrogen compatibility, issues surrounding hydrogen production, transportation and distribution systems, and safety have barely been recognized. These issues form the basis for whether and how a necessary hydrogen market will or could be established.

- Q: PLEASE DISCUSS SOME OF THE ISSUES RELATED TO THE PRODUCTION, COMBUSTION, TRANSPORT, STORAGE AND SAFETY ASSOCIATED WITH THE POTENTIAL USE OF HYDROGEN AS A FUEL FOR POWER GENERATION.
- 10 A: Hydrogen market concerns and issues include:

Production

In general, hydrogen production has historically been associated with industrial needs and uses that produced volumes of hydrogen that were generally used onsite in industrial processes that were generally co-located onsite with production facilities. Such hydrogen production generally utilized process steam to reform into hydrogen.

The historic methods of hydrogen production are, likely, not the method that will be employed in a new hydrogen marketplace. The likely method of hydrogen production will employ the polymer electrolyte membrane ("PEM") electrolysis process to produce hydrogen. It is the PEM process that will require electric power to function. The production of hydrogen and its designation as an emission-reducing fuel is dependent on the source of the electric power being used to produce the hydrogen. The fewer emissions related to the production of the electric power

used to produce the hydrogen fuel, the cleaner, more environmentally sensitive the resulting hydrogen is deemed.

It is necessary that hydrogen production be highly reliable with a high-capacity factor to achieve the economic production of hydrogen. An acceptably high capacity factor will likely require the combining renewable PV energy resources (routinely with capacity factors in the 27% neighborhood) with BESS components that improve the capacity factor to around 28 to 29% at a 2025 cost of \$76.28 per MWh⁴. In comparison, offshore wind has a capacity factor of 47.8% at a 2025 cost of \$70.32 per MWh making the production of PEM hydrogen a concern based on capacity factor alone.

• Combustion and Combined-Cycle Turbine Equipment

As discussed earlier, equipment manufacturers do have the technology today to cofire utility scale gas turbines today at a 50% hydrogen/natural gas blended fuel. However, there is no clear commitment as to timing of a fully compatible 100% hydrogen fired utility scale (General Electric model 7HA and/or Siemens Energy model SGT6-9000HL) turbine at this time. Both equipment manufacturers discussed earlier have indicated a target date for this technology sometime during 2030 or beyond.

Even if the equipment manufacturers are able to introduce hydrogen-capable turbines sometime in 2030 and are able to introduce 100% hydrogen equipment retrofits for the then in-service turbines, there will be additional (currently

unknown) costs associated with the technology implementation. The installation of

https://atb.nrel.gov/electricity/2023/utility-scale_pv-plus-battery (last checked May 24, 2024).

https://atb.nrel.gov/electricity/2023/offshore_wind (last checked May 24, 2024).

the retrofit equipment and additional labor and likely ancillary equipment and controls costs which will impact ratepayers above and beyond the current generator replacements, in the future. This unknown ratepayer cost impact would be based on decisions made by the Companies today that have future, unknown, rate consequences in the future due to their reliance on this incipient technology. Critically, the Companies did not account for this in their Plan.

• Handling, Transportation, Storage, and Safety

When considering the use of hydrogen as a fuel, attention is necessary to ensure its safe handling. First, to cite a study of hydrogen by the Ira Fulton Schools of Engineering at Arizona State University, "The LEL, or lower explosive/flammable limit, is the lowest volume percent in air at which the gas can flash or catch fire in the presence of heat or sparks. The LEL for hydrogen is 4%, and it remains quite flammable all the way up to 77% in air (77% is the UEL, or upper explosive/flammable limit)." ⁶ This characteristic alone is the preamble to any discussion of the use, handling, transportation, storage, and safety surrounding hydrogen as a fuel.

The issues surrounding transportation (both natural gas and hydrogen), storage, and safety are potentially the most concerning of all the issues surrounding the discussion of hydrogen as a fuel and are generally overlooked within the CPIRP. The future of hydrogen as a fuel will require significant changes related to the transportation of hydrogen. Natural gas has long been a primary fuel for industrial,

commercial, residential, governmental, and power generation needs and, because

https://safe.engineering.asu.edu/hydrogen-gas (last checked May 24, 2024).

of that primary fuel designation has a highly integrated network of gathering
systems, inter- and intrastate long-line pipeline systems that direct-connect to
LDCs ⁷ , some industrial and governmental customers and provide reliable service.
The pipeline companies, regulated by either state or federal regulatory agencies, are
in the private, for-profit business of transporting natural gas for their customers.
The principal natural gas pipeline transportation provider to the Southeast region
of the United States is TRANSCO (Transcontinental Pipeline Company). The
Companies are a significant shipper of natural gas on the TRANSCO pipeline
system in the currently congested TRANSCO Zone 5 area.8 To address the lack of
excess capacity within the pipeline, on February 1, 2024, TRANSCO issued a Pre-
Filing to the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission in notice of a proposed supply
enhancement project targeting the Southeast region. The proposed project was
named the Southeast Supply Enhancement Project that is designed to add 1,586,900
Dth ⁹ per day.
Due to the regional pipeline congestion that has long been a concern for all shippers
of natural gas within the TRANSCO Zone 5 area, an expansion such as the one
being proposed in this pre-filing is welcome news at all regional Shippers
including the Companies. In the filing, TRANSCO, in the filing's Table 1,1-1
(Exhibit EDF-C.01) illuminated all capacity subscribers to the Southeast Supply
Enhancement project. The Companies have subscribed to 1,000,000 Dth per day
(63% of the new available capacity) of the new pipeline capacity on TRANSCO in

⁷ Local Distribution Companies

Exhibit EDF-C.01 –Transcontinental Pipe Line Company – Southeast Supply Enhancement Project: Table 1.1-1; page 1-4.

⁹ Dekatherm - 1 Dth is equivalent to 1MMBtu.

1	Zone 5. This subscription by the Companies offers a substantial backstop in terms
2	of generation fuel assurance into the future.

A.

Commodity quality specifications contained within each pipeline's transportation tariff specify the quality and component content of all gas transported on the company's pipeline. The quality specifications are necessary in ensure the fungibility of the natural gas commodity being transported, delivered, and, more importantly, to act to physically protect the integrity of the pipeline and safety of personnel nearby the pipeline.

Q: PLEASE DETAIL SOME OF THE CONCERNS SURROUNDING THE ISSUE OF HYDROGEN STRESS CORROSION CRACKING AND HYDROGEN EMBRITTLEMENT WITH RESPECT TO NATURAL GAS PIPELINES.

Natural gas pipelines are typically constructed of carbon steel that also contains welded joints that connect segments of pipe and pipe to various fittings and equipment. During the normal construction process of a pipeline, the welds made to build the pipeline heat the pipe and other metal components to their melting temperature and are then allowed to cool. The cooling process of the steel also tends to create higher stress levels adjacent to the weld, resulting in a so-called heat affected zone that contains high intergranular boundary energy areas. These areas are the most susceptible to what is known as a hydrogen stress corrosion cracking or hydrogen embrittlement.

Hydrogen embrittlement is a serious consideration in transporting hydrogen. Such

transportation of hydrogen allows the hydrogen intimate contact with the heat

affected zone discussed above. The hydrogen contact may cause reduced steel
ductility and a lessening of load-bearing capacity of the steel pipe walls, which can
lead to cracking and brittle failures at a level below the anticipated yield strength
of the susceptible steel material. It is this embrittlement failure that can lead to
catastrophic results.

It is for at least this reason that any hydrogen introduced into a carbon steel pipeline is, even considering the series of investigative studies commissioned by other that are currently underway, ill advised. The existing pipeline infrastructure will be largely incapable of being utilized for hydrogen transportation. In my expert opinion and following a cursory look at a variety of regional pipeline gas quality specifications, including TRANSCO and Public Service of North Carolina that serve the Companies' service areas. That review of quality specification yielded a finding that not one natural gas pipeline reviewed is considering allowing hydrogen as a normal transport commodity. Most of the quality specification essentially exclude all commodity and components by the required volume of methane, the heating value range of the gas, and, if hydrogen is even mentioned, it is generally regulated to a maximum of 600 ppm.

The transportation of hydrogen can be achieved through proper material selection such as 316L, other types of stainless steel, or other materials not yet identified. A new hydrogen transportation infrastructure of stainless steel could potentially achieve the required transportation goal for hydrogen at a greatly enhanced pipeline construction material cost alone.

Further, hydrogen has an energy density that is approximately 3.3 times less than
an equivalent volume of natural gas at equivalent pressure. This fact is meaningful
in that 3.3 times the volume of hydrogen is necessary to deliver the same amount
of energy to an end user. It is this fact that if a conventional pipeline is to be used
for hydrogen transportation (whether utilizing existing carbon steel natural gas
pipeline or transporting by similarly sized stainless steel pipeline) that the pipeline
would be incapable due to its volumetric capacity to deliver the required hydrogen
fuel volume to the generation resources where the hydrogen fuel is required.
Finally, with respect to storage and the potential for hydrogen leakage, I have
several concerns. With respect to storage and issues related to addressing the
containment of hydrogen in storage vessels and within the fuel processing and
operational systems, it is also essential to recognize that a hydrogen molecule is
quite small and thus, is susceptible to leakage. In the previously cited document by
the Arizona State University Engineering School 10 "Not only can it [hydrogen] leak
out of fittings and joints in the gas system that larger-molecule gases might not leak
through, but it is small enough to pass into and through the crystal lattice of metals."
Moreover, the infiltration of hydrogen into carbon steel operational and storage
systems can give rise to hydrogen embrittlement, resulting in the expansion of
cracks along points and welded joints of mechanical stress.
Since both atomic hydrogen and hydrogen molecules are very small and, thus are
more susceptible to leakage through mechanical connections and even the walls of
some piping materials. 11 For that reason, mechanical connections should generally

https://safe.engineering.asu.edu/hydrogen-gas (last checked May 24, 2024). https://safe.engineering.asu.edu/hydrogen-gas (last checked May 24, 2024).

service territory.
for the Companies' CPIRP due to a lack of geologic structure in the Companies'
mechanical connection issues. Salt cavern storage is similarly not a good alternative
choosing the pressure vessel, construction nature of the tank, and the potential for
example, onsite above-ground storage tanks are a potential cost consideration when
Given the propensity for leakage, storage costs are an important consideration. For
reuse of existing equipment and infrastructure.
be avoided adding additional financial pressure to project costs and limiting the

A:

III. CATEGORY 2: CURRENT COAL REQUIREMENT PROJECTS IN

LINE WITH THE CPIRP

Q: PLEASE PROVIDE A DISCUSSION OF THE FUTURE OF COAL GENERATION RESOURCES AND HOW THAT FUTURE IS BEING ADDRESSED BY THE COMPANIES.

In a 2019 article that appeared in Energy News¹² entitled "Coal has always been king in the South. Now that's changing" the increasing difficulties in achieving a positive economic outlook for coal generation resources are discussed. The article cites that Duke Energy's "coal fleet is running less and less." The article goes on to say that "nine of the company's 13 coal plants ran less than half the year in 2018" and that "Eight of those facilities averaged annual run times of less than 50% between 2014 and 2018." The article continues to describe that lower priced natural gas have rendered some of the older, less efficient coal units less competitive. Lower gas costs, coupled with the dispatching of more efficient units, results in the

energynews.us/2019/10/03/coal-has-always-been-king-in-the-south-now-thats-changing/ (last checked May 24, 2024).

displacement inefficient coal units for the dispatch merit stack leading to
disappointing operational factors and metrics. Current metrics show that there is a
continued decrease in coal use coupled with rising costs.
Coal plants are generally designed for baseload use and thus, run around the clock,
but plants posting sub-50% capacity factors, coupled with traditionally high
operating and maintenance costs find themselves being considered for retirement
and replaced by more efficient and emissions sensitive generation technologies.
The Companies are consistently evaluating the economic performance of
generation resources particularly with respect to coal resources.
Utilities in general (and is certainly the case for the Companies as articulated in the
CPIRP) are framing natural gas as a bridge fuel capable of reducing coal emissions.
The point of the use on natural gas in the near term is essentially to "buy time" until
less emission emitting generation technologies and fuels can be proven and relied
upon.
The consistent economic and emission review of the Companies' coal generation
resources certainly impacted two generation plants (i.e., Marshall and Roxboro)
that the Companies have begun the process of obtaining a CPCN to construct
electric generating facilities from the North Carolina Utilities Commission. 13
Both CPCNs entail the proposed construction of "hydrogen capable", advanced-
class, combined-cycle gas turbine power blocks (2X1 CC) at each plant location.
Both the Marshall and Roxboro plants currently consist of four generation units,
wherein two of the four units will be replaced with CTs. The Marshall project is

NCUC Docket No. E-7, Sub 1297 for Marshall, and Docket E-2, Sub 1318 for Roxboro.

1	proposed to for two CTs each with an 850 MW capacity. The Roxboro project is
2	proposed to for two CTs each with a 1360 MW capacity.

Q: PLEASE DISCUSS WHY THESE TWO PROJECTS ARE BEING

DISCUSSED IN THIS TESTIMONY.

A:

A: The previous question and response offered a bit of background concerning these two projects. These projects are important to discuss here because actions being taken by the Companies in these two currently active projects include decisions related to equipment selections covered by the CPIRP. These actions being taken underscore the some of the Companies' disregard for the implementation of unproven and potentially unavailable or underperforming technologies.

Q: PROVIDE A DESCRIPTION OF TWO COAL RETIREMENT PROJECTS

THAT ARE SCHEDULED TO BE ONLINE IN 2029.

In each of the Projects, new, "hydrogen capable", advanced-class, combined-cycle gas turbine power blocks in a 2X1 CC configuration are being proposed. The issue of concern is the statement that the utility scale CTs being pursued by the Companies is that the CTs are "hydrogen capable." The CTs are being offered by the OEM manufacturers as 50% hydrogen capable with potential of being 100% capable by or after 2030. The CT performance specification certainly point to lower emissions (2 ppm NOx – 10ppm CO2), lower heat rates (5,331 Btu/kWh), and exceptional ramp rates (75 to 85 MW/minute) as compared to CC configurations that would likely be higher.

In general, there are only two or three OEM ¹⁴ companies that manufacture utility
scale CTs that are also 50% hydrogen fuel capable. Two of the primary companies
are Siemens Energy and General Electric. General specification sheets are included
as Exhibits EDF-A.01 and EDF-B.01. Because both CTs in a 2X1 CC configuration
are presented in Exhibits EDF-A.01 and EDF-B.01 and because the Companies
have recent experience with a new Siemens SGT-9000HL facility at Lincoln
County, North Carolina, there is a reasonable potential that one of the two OEMs
presented will supply the CT equipment for both the Roxboro and Marshall CPCNs.

Q: WHAT ARE YOUR CONCERNS RELATED TO THE EQUIPMENT SPECIFIED FOR THE PROJECTS?

- First, the CTs are being sourced for natural gas use initially with an apparent potential of being co-fired with a maximum of 50% hydrogen prior to 2030. No reference is made to several economic issues including:
 - Whether there is an additional OEM cost associated with the option or feature of the CTs being 50% "hydrogen capable¹⁵."
 - The cost associated with the retrofitting of additional CT components to render the CTs 100% "hydrogen capable" when and if that capability becomes available following 2030.
 - 3. The cost associated with the auxiliary and ancillary equipment, coupled with pressure and/or refrigeration facilities necessary with handling,

A:

⁴ Original Equipment Manufacturer

[&]quot;hydrogen capable" refers to the specification sheets (Exhibits EDF-A.01 and EDF-B.01) that indicates neither OEM currently has equipment capable of being fueled by hydrogen. See Table K-1 of Appendix K of the Plan for Duke's general assumptions and omissions on facility modification costs.

storage, and/or blending of hydrogen with natural gas and compressed or liquefied hydrogen.

A:

- 4. With reference to the prior discussion related to the operations of natural gas pipelines and the potential for conversion of the natural gas pipeline network to hydrogen, there was no consideration given to the non-suitable nature of natural gas pipelines for conversion.
- 5. The Projects lack discussion or consideration of costs and development of self-production of hydrogen fuel supplies, or the type of electricity proposed for the electrolysis of hydrogen fuels.
- 6. Recognition of the potential, price, market acceptance, and potential timeline for the development of even a regional hydrogen market or hub infrastructure.

Q: DO THE LISTED CONCERNS FORM A FINDING OF CONSIDERATION EXCEPTION AND A POTENTIAL FLAW TO THE CPIRP?

Yes, the Companies do a good job corralling a large herd of different issues and place a level of structure and limited direction into the CPIRP. However, if there was a shortcoming and inadequacy with respect to the Plan development, it would be that the Companies fail to consider the hurdles and necessary technology and economic strides beyond its service region. The Companies, in many cases, assume for example that a robust hydrogen market will just be available at the time it is needed according to the CPIRP document. It is this deficiency that forms the basis for a recommendation that the Commission direct the Companies to augment, in a clear and transparent way, its CPIRP to include discussions of infrastructural issues

1		foundational to the Plan, to develop a decision structure, and to include some level
2		of statistical probability of potential outcomes and would support the work
3		currently produced in the CPIRP.
4	Q:	DOES THIS CONCLUDE YOUR TESTIMONY?
5	A:	Yes, it does. However, should the Companies update or amend their discovery
5		responses, I reserve the right to amend this testimony as necessary prior to or during
7		the evidentiary hearing



290-430 MW SIMPLE CYCLE OUTPUT

>64% COMBINED CYCLE EFFICIENCY

A 7HA COMBINED CYCLE PLANT, NOW CAPABLE OF >64% EFFICIENCY, PROVIDES A >50% REDUCTION IN CO2 EMISSIONS VS. A SIMILAR SIZE COAL FIRED ASSET.

				1
		7HA.01	7HA.02	7HA.03
NCE	SC Net Output (MW)	290	384	430
MAN	SC Net Heat Rate (Btu/kWh, LHV)	8,120	8,009	7,884
SC PI	SC Net Heat Rate (kJ/kWh, LHV)	8,567	8,450	8,318
PER	SC Net Efficiency (%, LHV)	42.0%	42.6%	43.3%
	CC Net Output (MW)	438	573	640
ш	CC Net Heat Rate (Btu/kWh, LHV)	5,481	5,381	5,342
CC PLANT FORMANCE	CC Net Heat Rate (kJ/kWh, LHV)	5,783	5,677	5,636
C PL	CC Net Efficiency (%, LHV)	62.3%	63.4%	63.9%
1X C ER F	Plant Turndown – Minimum Load (%)	33.0%	33.0%	33.0%
Δ.	Ramp Rate (MW/min)	55	60	75
	Startup Time (RR Hot†, Minutes)	<30	<30	<30
	CC Net Output (MW)	880	1,148	1,282
ш	CC Net Heat Rate (Btu/kWh, LHV)	5,453	5,365	5,331
C PLANT	CC Net Heat Rate (kJ/kWh, LHV)	5,753	5,660	5,625
C PL	CC Net Efficiency (%, LHV)	62.6%	63.6%	>64.0%
2X C ERF	Plant Turndown – Minimum Load (%)	15.0%	15.0%	15.0%
۵	Ramp Rate (MW/min)	110	120	150
	Startup Time (RR Hot†, Minutes)	<30	<30	<30

NOTE: All ratings are net plant, based on ISO conditions and natural gas fuel. Actual performance will vary with project-specific conditions and fuel. † Rapid Response/Hot Start

Today, more than 50 7HA gas turbines have been installed around the globe. These units support base load, load following, peaking, and cogeneration for district heating applications. The 7HA gas turbine will be a key enabler as the energy transition progresses and we move towards a world with less carbon emissions, providing the reliable and flexible power generation needed to complement renewable energy sources.

HYDROGEN (H2) CAPABLE WITH

A TECHNOLOGY PATHWAY

ENABLING A FUTURE

100%

© 2021 GE. All rights reserved.

SIEMENSCOCCEY

HL-class gas turbines

The next generation of advanced air-cooled gas turbines



The HL-class is paving the way to the next level of efficiency and performance. This evolutionary development step, derived from proven H-class technology, combines a series of new but already tested technologies. The result: A technology carrier to the next level with a combined cycle efficiency beyond 64%.

The HL-class consists of the SGT5-9000HL engine for 50 Hz and the SGT6-9000HL for 60 Hz.











Key technologies

- Evolutionary 3D blading for higher aero-efficiency
- Advanced combustion system for higher firing temperatures and more operational flexibility
- Innovative multi-layer coating for better blade robustness and less cooling-air consumption
- 4 Ultra-efficient internal cooling features for blades and vanes for less cooling air consumption
- Optimized sealings for inimized leakage air
- Large free-standing turbine blade 4 for higher power output



SGT-9000HL series

Performance data for simple cycle operation

	SGT5-9000HL	SGT6-9000HL
Power output	593 MW	440 MW
Fuel	Natural gas,	LNG, distillate oil, other fuels on request
Frequency	50 Hz	60 Hz
GT ramp-up	85 MW/min	85 MW/min
Gross efficiency	>43%	>43.2%
Heat rate	<8,375 kJ/kwh (<7937 Btu/kWh)	<8,333 kJ/kwh (<7898 Btu/kWh)
Turbine speed	3,000 rpm	3,600 rpm
Pressure ratio	24.0:1	>24.01 : 1
Exhaust mass flow	1,050 kg/s (2,315 lb/s)	760 kg/s (1,676 lb/s)
Exhaust temperature	670 °C (1,238 °F)	675 °C (1,247 °F)
NO _x emissions	down to 2 ppm with SCR,	down to 2 ppm with SCR,
NO _x emissions	down to 25 ppm without SCR	down to 25 ppm without SCR
CO emissions	10 ppm	10 ppm

Performance data for combined cycle operation

		SGT5-9000HL		SGT6-9000HL
	CC 1x1/15	CC 2x1	CC 1x1/1S	CC 2x1
Frequency	50 Hz	50 Hz	60 Hz	60 Hz
Net plant output	880 MW	1,760 MW	655 MW	1,310 MW
Net plant efficiency	>64%	>64%	>64%	>64%
Plant turn down	<40%	<40%	<40%	<40%
Net heat rate	<5,625 kJ/kWh (<5331 Btu/kWh)	<5,625 kJ/kWh (<5331 Btu/kWh)	<5,625 kJ/kWh (<5331 Btu/kWh)	<5,625 kJ/kWh (<5331 Btu/kWh)
Number of gas turbines	1	2	11	2
Pressure/reheat	Triple/yes	Triple/yes	Triple/yes	Triple/yes
Steam temperature	>600 °C (>1,112 °F)			

Physical dimensions

	SGT5-9000HL	SGT6-9000HL
Weight (approx.)	497,000 kg (1,095,700 lb)	305,000 kg (672,400 lb)
Length	13.0 m (42.6 ft)	10.8 m (35.4 ft)
Width	5.3 m (17.4 ft)	5.0 m (14.1 ft)
Height	5.5 m (18.1 ft)	4.3 m (14.1 ft)

All ratings are gross values at ISO ambient conditions. Actual performance will vary with project-specific conditions and fuel.

Published by

Siemens Energy Global GmbH & Co. KG Otto-Hahn-Ring 6 81739 München Germany

For the U.S. published by Siemens Energy, Inc. 15375 Memorial Drive, Suite 700 Houston, TX 77079 USA

For more information:

www. siemens-energy. com/gasturbines

Subject to changes and errors. The information given in this document only contains general descriptions and/or performance features which may not always specifically reflect those described, or which may undergo modification in the course of further development of the products. The requested performance features are binding only when they are expressly agreed upon in the concluded contract.

Siemens Energy is a trademark licensed by Siemens AG.



Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Company, LLC

Resource Report No. 1

General Project Description

Southeast Supply Enhancement Project

February 2024

This page intentionally left blank.

RESOURCE REPORT 1 – GENERAL PROJECT DESCRIPTION SUMMARY OF COMMISSION FILING INFORMATION

	INFORMATION			FOUND IN SECTION
			FERC Filing Requirements	
1.	1. Describe and provide location maps of all jurisdictional facilities including all aboveground facilities associated with the Project (e.g., meter stations, pig launchers/receivers, valves), to be constructed, modified, abandoned, replaced, or removed, including related construction and operational support activities and areas such as maintenance bases, staging areas, communications towers, power lines, and new access roads (roads to be built or modified). As relevant, the report must describe the length and diameter of the pipeline, the types of aboveground facilities that would be installed, and associated land requirements. It must also identify other companies that must construct jurisdictional facilities related to the Project, where the facilities would be located, and where they are in the Commission's approval process.		ound facilities associated with the Project (e.g., meter stations, pig rs/receivers, valves), to be constructed, modified, abandoned, replaced, wed, including related construction and operational support activities and uch as maintenance bases, staging areas, communications towers, nes, and new access roads (roads to be built or modified). As relevant, ort must describe the length and diameter of the pipeline, the types of cound facilities that would be installed, and associated land ments. It must also identify other companies that must construct onal facilities related to the Project, where the facilities would be	Section 1.1 and Section 1.2 Appendix 1A
2.	that other (i)	will er co Pro a) (b) (c) (d) (f) Adda app revi (a)	and describe all non-jurisdictional facilities, including auxiliary facilities be built in association with the Project, including facilities to be built by mpanies. vide the following information: A brief description of each facility, including as appropriate: ownership, land requirements, gas consumption, megawatt size, construction status, and an update of the latest status of federal, state, and local permits/approvals. The length and diameter of any interconnecting pipeline. Current 1:24,000/1:25,000-scale topographic maps showing the location of the facilities. Correspondence with the appropriate State Historic Preservation Officer (SHPO) or duly authorized Tribal Historic Preservation Officer (THPO) for tribal lands regarding whether properties eligible for listing on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP) would be affected. Correspondence with the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (and National Marine Fisheries Service, if appropriate) regarding potential impacts of the proposed facility on federally listed threatened and endangered species. For facilities within a designated coastal zone management area, a consistency determination or evidence that the owner has requested a consistency determination from the state's coastal zone management program. It is a coastal to do an environmental ew of project-related non-jurisdictional facilities. Whether or not the regulated activity comprises "merely a link" in a corridor type project (e.g., a transportation or utility transmission project).	Section 1.9
		(c)	Whether there are aspects of the non-jurisdictional facility in the immediate vicinity of the regulated activity, which uniquely determine the location and configuration of the regulated activity. The extent to which the entire project will be within the Commission's jurisdiction. The extent of cumulative federal control and responsibility.	

RESOURCE REPORT 1 – GENERAL PROJECT DESCRIPTION SUMMARY OF COMMISSION FILING INFORMATION

	INFORMATION	FOUND IN SECTION
3.	 (i) Current, original United States Geological Survey (USGS) 7.5-minute series topographic maps or maps of equivalent detail, covering at least a 0.5-mile-wide corridor centered on the pipeline, with integer mileposts identified, showing the location of the right-of way (ROW), new access roads, other linear construction areas, compressor stations, and pipe storage areas. Show nonlinear construction areas on maps at a scale of 1:3,600 or larger keyed graphically and by milepost to the ROW maps. (ii) Original aerial images or photographs or photo-based alignment sheets based on these sources, not more than one year old (unless older ones accurately depict current land use and development) and with a scale of 1:6,000 or larger, showing the proposed pipeline route and location of major aboveground facilities, covering at least a 0.5-mile-wide corridor and including mileposts. Older images/photographs/alignment sheets should be modified to show any residences not depicted in the original. Alternative formats (e.g., blue-line prints of acceptable resolution) need prior approval by the environmental staff of the Office of Energy Projects. (iii) In addition to the copy required under §157.6(a)(2) of this chapter, applicant 	Appendix 1A Alignment Sheets will be filed second quarter 2024.
	should send two additional copies of topographic maps and aerial images/photographs directly to the environmental staff of the Office of Energy Projects.	
4.	When new or additional compression is proposed, include large-scale (1:3,600 or greater) plot plans of each compressor station. The plot plan should reference a readily identifiable point(s) on the USGS maps required in paragraph (c)(3) of this section. The maps and plot plans must identify the location of the nearest noise-sensitive areas (schools, hospitals, or residences) within 1 mile of the compressor station, existing and proposed compressor and auxiliary buildings, access roads, and the limits of areas that would be permanently disturbed.	Plot Plans will be filed second quarter 2024.
5.	 (i) Identify facilities to be abandoned and state how they would be abandoned, how the site would be restored, who would own the site or ROW after abandonment, and who would be responsible for any facilities abandoned in place. (ii) When the ROW or the easement would be abandoned, identify whether landowners were given the opportunity to request that the facilities on their property, including foundations and belowground components, be removed. Identify any landowners whose preferences the company does not intend to honor and the reasons therefore. 	N/A
6.	Describe and identify by milepost proposed construction and restoration methods to be used in areas of rugged topography, residential areas, active croplands, sites where the pipeline would be located parallel to and under roads, and sites where explosives are likely to be used.	Section 1.3 Locations by milepost will be filed second quarter 2024.
7.	Unless provided in response to Resource Report 5, describe estimated workforce requirements, including the number of pipeline construction spreads, average workforce requirements for each construction spread and meter or compressor station, estimated duration of construction from initial clearing to final restoration, and the number of personnel to be hired to operate the proposed project.	Draft RR5 will be filed second quarter 2024.

May 28 202

RESOURCE REPORT 1 – GENERAL PROJECT DESCRIPTION SUMMARY OF COMMISSION FILING INFORMATION

	INFORMATION	FOUND IN SECTION
8.	Describe reasonably foreseeable plans for future expansion of facilities, including additional land requirements and the compatibility of those plans with the current proposal.	Section 1.5
9.	Describe all authorizations required to complete the proposed action and the status of applications for such authorizations. Identify environmental mitigation requirements specified in any permit or proposed in any permit application to the extent not specified elsewhere in this section.	Section 1.6
10.	Provide the names and mailing addresses of all affected landowners specified in §157.6(d) and certify that all affected landowners will be notified as required in §157.6(d).	Section 1.7 Appendix 1E
	Additional Information Often Missing and Resulting in Data	Requests
1.	Describe all authorizations required to complete the proposed action and the status of applications for such authorizations, including actual or anticipated submittal and receipt dates.	Section 1.6
2.	Provide plot/site plans of all other aboveground facilities that are not completely within the ROW.	Plot Plans will be filed second quarter 2024.
3.	Provide detailed typical construction ROW cross-section diagrams for each proposed ROW showing information such as widths and relative locations of existing ROWs, new permanent ROW, and temporary construction ROW. Clearly identify any overlap of existing ROWs for projects involving collocation. Identify by pipeline facility and milepost where each ROW configuration would apply.	Appendix 1C
4.	Summarize the total acreage of land affected by construction and operation of the Project.	Section 1.2
5.	Describe cathodic protection system; include associated land requirements as appropriate.	Section 1.2.1 Additional information on cathodic protection will be filed second quarter 2024.
6.	Describe construction and restoration methods for offshore facilities as well as onshore facilities.	Section 1.3
7.	For proposed abandonments, describe how the ROW would be restored, who would own the site or ROW after abandonment, who would be responsible for facilities that would be abandoned in place, and whether landowners were given the opportunity to request removal.	N/A
8.	If Resource Report 5, Socioeconomics, is not provided, provide the start and end dates of construction, the number of pipeline spreads that would be used, and the workforce per spread.	Draft RR5 will be filed second quarter 2024.
9.	If the Project includes construction in the federal offshore area, include in the discussion of required authorizations and clearances the status of consultations with the Bureau of Ocean Energy Management, Regulation and Enforcement. File with the Bureau of Ocean Energy Management, Regulation, and Enforcement for ROW grants at the same time or before filing the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) application.	N/A

RESOURCE REPORT 1 – GENERAL PROJECT DESCRIPTION SUMMARY OF COMMISSION FILING INFORMATION

	INFORMATION	FOUND IN SECTION
	For a project involving the import or export of natural gas/liquefied natural gas and construction of liquefied natural gas facilities, include in the discussion of required authorizations and clearances the status of consultations and authorizations required from the U.S. Department of Energy, U.S. Coast Guard, and the Federal Aviation Administration, as applicable.	N/A
	Send two additional copies of topographic maps and aerial images/photographs directly to the environmental staff of the Office of Energy Projects (OEP).	Two copies of topographic maps will be sent to OEP.
	Provide an electronic copy of the landowner list directly to the FERC environmental staff (check with FERC staff for required format).	Section 1.7
Key:	Not applicable to the Project	

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1	GENERAL PROJECT DESCRIPTION	1-1
1.1	PROPOSED FACILITIES	1-2
1.1.1	Purpose and Need	1-2
1.1.2	Location and Description of Facilities	1-8
1.1.3	Location Maps, Detailed Site Maps, and Plot/Site Maps	1-15
1.2	LAND REQUIREMENTS	1-16
1.2.1	Pipeline Facilities	1-17
1.2.2	Aboveground Facilities	1-21
1.3	CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE AND PROCEDURES	1-23
1.3.1	Construction Schedule	1-24
1.3.2	General Pipeline Construction Procedures	1-26
1.3.3	Specialized Construction Procedures	1-34
1.3.4	Aboveground Facilities	1-48
1.3.5	Environmental Compliance and Inspection	1-50
1.3.6	Training	1-51
1.4	OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE PROCEDURES	1-51
1.4.1	Pipeline Facilities	1-51
1.4.2	Aboveground Facilities	1-54
1.5	FUTURE PLANS AND ABANDONMENT	1-55
1.6	PERMITS AND APPROVALS	1-55
1.6.1	Federal Energy Regulatory Commission Pre-Filing	1-63
1.7	PROJECT OUTREACH	1-63
1.7.1	Public Participation	1-64
1.7.2	Agency Consultation	1-68
1.8	NON-JURISDICTIONAL FACILITIES	1-69
1.9	CUMULATIVE IMPACTS	1-69
1.10	References	1-70

LIST OF TABLES

Table 1.1-1 Transco's Customers and Transportation Capacity Subscribed to the	
Project	1-4
Table 1.1-2 Summary of Project Pipeline Facilities	1-8
Table 1.1-3 Summary of New Aboveground Facilities	1-10
Table 1.1-4 Summary of Proposed Modifications to Aboveground Facilities	1-10
Table 1.2-1 Summary of Land Requirements for Project Facilities	1-16
Table 1.2-2 Summary of Land Requirements for Pipeline Facilities	1-17
Table 1.2-3 Summary of Collocation of Pipeline Facilities	1-18
Table 1.2-4 Contractor Yards and Contractor Staging Areas for Pipeline Facilities	1-20
Table 1.2-5 Land Requirements for Project Aboveground Facilities	1-21
Table 1.2-6 Contractor Yards and Contractor Staging Areas for Aboveground Facilities	1-23
Table 1.3-1 Summary of Project-Specific Proposed Modifications to FERC Plan and Procedures	1-23
Table 1.3-2 Project Minimum Specifications for Pipeline Depth of Cover (inches)	1-32
Table 1.3-3 Steep Slopes Crossed by the Project Pipelines	1-41
Table 1.3-4 Steep Side Slopes Crossed by the Project Pipelines	1-41
Table 1.4-1 Maximum Interval between Patrols	1-53
Table 1.6-1 Anticipated Permits, Licenses, Approvals, and Consultations to be	
Applied for/Requested for the Project	1-57
Table 1.7-1 In-Person Open Houses	1-65
Table 1 7-2 Virtual Open House	1-66

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1.1-1	Southeast Supply Enhancement Overview Map1-6
Figure 1.3-1	Typical Pipeline Construction Sequence1-27

LIST OF APPENDICES

Appendix 1A U.S. Geological Survey Topographic Maps

Appendix 1B Aboveground Facility Aerial Maps

Appendix 1C Typical Right-of-Way Cross Section Drawings

Appendix 1D Stakeholder List

Appendix 1E Landowner List (Privileged Information – Under Separate Cover)

Appendix 1F Agency Correspondence Summary Table (To Be Provided in Draft RR Filing)

LIST OF ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

ADECA Alabama Department of Economic and Community Affairs

AL Alabama

ANSI American National Standards Institute

API American Petroleum Institute

ASME American Society of Mechanical Engineers

ATWS additional temporary workspace

BMP best management practice

CFR Code of Federal Regulations

CO2 carbon dioxide

CWA Clean Water Act

Dth/d dekatherms per day

Duke Duke Energy Carolinas

ECP Environmental Construction Plan

EMD electric motor-driven

FERC or Commission Federal Energy Regulatory Commission

GA Georgia

HDD horizontal directional drill(ing)

HP horsepower

INGAA Interstate Natural Gas Association of America
ISO International Organization Standardization

LDCs local distribution companies

MAOP maximum allowable operating pressure

MLV mainline valves

MW megawatts
NC North Carolina

NPDES National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System

NRHP National Register of Historic Places

OSHA Occupational Health and Safety Administration

PHMSA Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety Administration

Project Southeast Supply Enhancement Project

psig pounds per square inch gauge RCP Residential Construction Plans

ROW right-of-way

RR resource report SC South Carolina

SHPO State Historic Preservation Office

TBD to be determined

THPO Tribal Historic Preservation Office

Transco Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Company, LLC

Transco Plan Project-specific Upland Erosion Control, Revegetation, and

Maintenance Plan

Transco Procedures Project-specific Wetland and Waterbody Construction and

Mitigation Procedures

USACE U.S. Army Corps of Engineers

USDOT U.S. Department of Transportation

USFWS U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

USGS United States Geological Survey

VA Virginia

VPDES VA Pollutant Discharge Elimination System

Williams Companies, Inc.

1 GENERAL PROJECT DESCRIPTION

This resource report (RR) provides information regarding the proposed Southeast Supply Enhancement Project (Project), including Project mapping, descriptions of the pipeline and aboveground facilities, construction methodologies, applicable permits, and anticipated construction schedule. The Project is currently in the development, engineering design, and data collection phase. Information pending in this RR will be submitted in a supplemental filing as noted *in grey italics with the anticipated filing date*.

Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Company, LLC (Transco), indirectly owned by The Williams Companies, Inc. (Williams), is seeking authorization from the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC or Commission) under Section 7(c) of the Natural Gas Act for a certificate of public convenience and necessity (Certificate) to construct, own, operate, and maintain the proposed Project facilities.

The Project is an expansion of Transco's existing natural gas transmission system that will enable Transco to provide 1,586,900 dekatherms per day (Dth/d) of incremental firm transportation capacity to remove pipeline capacity constraints in Zone 5 and meet growing natural gas-fired power generation, commercial, residential, and industrial demand in the mid-Atlantic and southeast United States. The Project will consist of the following components:

Pipeline Facilities

- Approximately 30.6 miles of 42-inch-diameter pipeline in Pittsylvania County, Virginia (VA) and Rockingham County, North Carolina (NC), designated as the Eden Loop;
 - Regulator installation in Rockingham County, NC near mile post (MP) 1382.53;
 - Regulator installation in Rockingham County, NC near MP 1382.70; and
- Approximately 24.0 miles of 42-inch-diameter pipeline in Guilford, Forsyth, and Davidson Counties, NC, designated as the Salem Loop.

Compression Facilities

- The addition of two [22,500 horsepower (HP) each] compressor units at Transco's existing Compressor Station 165 located in Pittsylvania County, VA;
- The addition of one [23,465 International Organization Standardization (ISO) HP]
 Solar Titan 130 Turbine and two (31,871 ISO HP each) Solar Titan 250 Turbine

compressor units at Transco's existing Compressor Station 155 located in Davidson County, NC;

- The addition of one (15,900 ISO HP) Solar Mars 100 Turbine compressor unit at Transco's existing Compressor Station 150 in Iredell County, NC; and
- Demolition and removal of three (12,500 HP each) existing electric motor-driven (EMD) compressor units and replacement with three (33,000 HP each) EMD compressor units at Transco's existing Compressor Station 145 in Cleveland County, NC.

Facility Modifications

- Piping modifications at Transco's existing Compressor Station 135 in Anderson County, South Carolina (SC);
- Piping modifications at Transco's existing Compressor Station 125 in Walton County, Georgia (GA);
- Regulator installation and piping modifications at Transco's existing Compressor Station 120 in Henry County, GA; and
- Piping modifications at Transco's existing Compressor Station 105 in Coosa County, Alabama (AL).

The use of existing, improved, and new access roads and contractor yards/staging areas would also be required for the Project. Additional ancillary facilities and piping, such as mainline valves (MLVs), cathodic protection, communication facilities, and internal inspection devices (e.g., pig) launchers and receivers would be necessary to support the Project.

Subject to FERC's certification of the Project and receipt of other necessary permits and authorizations, Transco anticipates that construction of the Project would commence in the first quarter of 2026 to meet a proposed in-service date of November 1, 2027.

1.1 PROPOSED FACILITIES

1.1.1 Purpose and Need

Transco proposes to construct and operate the Project to provide an incremental 1,586,900 Dth/d of year-round firm transportation capacity from Transco's existing Station 165 Zone 5 Pooling Point and the Cherrystone Interconnect with Mountain Valley Pipeline located near MP 1413.0 in Pittsylvania County, VA. The Project capacity would be provided along four paths:

- 1,500 Dth/d originating from Transco's Station 165 Zone 5 Pooling Point and the Cherrystone Interconnect with Mountain Valley Pipeline to Transco's existing Danville Meter Station located near MP 1393.33 in Pittsylvania County, VA;
- 300,000 Dth/day originating from Transco's Station 165 Zone 5 Pooling Point and the Cherrystone Interconnect with Mountain Valley Pipeline to Transco's existing Eden Meter Station near MP 1382.5 and Transco's existing Dan River #2 Meter Station located near MP 1382.7 both in Rockingham County, NC;
- 2,000 Dth/d originating from Transco's Station 165 Zone 5 Pooling Point and the Cherrystone Interconnect with Mountain Valley Pipeline to Transco's existing Reidsville Meter Station located near MP 1377.73 in Rockingham County, NC; and
- 1,283,400 Dth/day originating from Transco's Station 165 Zone 5 Pooling Point and the Cherrystone Interconnect with Mountain Valley Pipeline to Transco's existing Station 85 Zone 4 Pooling Point located near MP 784.7 in Choctaw County, AL.

As a result of Transco's negotiations with shippers and Transco's Open Season for the Project that was held from June 19 through July 14, 2023, Transco has executed long-term, binding precedent agreements with multiple shippers for the full 1,586,900 Dth/d of firm transportation capacity under the Project (as detailed in Table 1.1-1).

The Project will provide Transco's customers and the markets they serve with increased supply from Transco's Station 165 Zone 5 Pool and the Cherrystone Interconnect with Mountain Valley Pipeline. Supply access in Zone 5 is currently constrained by existing pipeline capacity. Transco's system data from January 1, 2021, through January 15, 2024, shows that non-primary southbound capacity nominated through Transco's Station 160 constraint was restricted every day. Southbound flow was limited to natural gas quantities nominated under primary firm transportation and non-secondary reverse path rights (Transco's highest tier of non-primary transportation service) on 85% of the days in that period. By increasing primary firm pipeline capacity in Zone 5, the Project will provide shippers with firm access to competitive gas supplies and support overall reliability and diversification of energy infrastructure in the mid-Atlantic and southeast portion of the United States.

Table 1.1-1
Transco's Customers and Transportation Capacity Subscribed to the Project

Shipper	Transportation Contract Quantity (Dth/d)	End Use
Duke Energy Carolinas	1,000,000	Power Generation
Southern Company Services	400,000	Power Generation
South Carolina Public Service Authority	80,000	Power Generation
Atlanta Gas Light Company	75,000	Local Distribution
Patriots Energy Group	14,000	Local Distribution
Greer Commission of Public Works	10,000	Local Distribution
Fountain Inn	2,400	Local Distribution
Municipal Gas Authority of Georgia	2,000	Local Distribution
City of Wilson, NC	2,000	Local Distribution
City of Danville, VA	1,500	Local Distribution
Total	1,586,900	-
Key: Dth/d = Dekatherms per day		

Duke Energy Carolinas (Duke)

The 1,000,000 Dth/d capacity subscribed by Duke Energy Carolinas will support fuel supply requirements of existing and incremental natural gas power generation. The Project will increase the fuel security of the Duke Energy Carolinas and Duke Energy Progress generation fleets to meet growing electric demand and support coal retirements, as stated in their Integrated Resource Plans. As a result, the Project will contribute towards Duke's carbon dioxide (CO₂) emission reductions. More information regarding Duke's need for firm transportation capacity on interstate natural gas transmission lines may be found in Duke's *Carolinas Resource Plan*¹ and *Supplemental Planning Analysis*².

Southern Company Services

The 400,000 Dth/d capacity subscribed by Southern Company Services will support fuel security of existing and new natural gas power generation. In October 2023, Georgia Power, a

Duke Energy. 2023. Carolinas Resource Plan. Available online at: https://www.duke-energy.com/our-company/about-us/irp-carolinas. Accessed January 2024.

North Carolina Utilities Commission. Verified Amended Petition for Approval of 2023-2024 Carbon Plan and Integrated Resource Plans. Available online at: https://starw1.ncuc.gov/NCUC/PSC/PSCDocumentDetailsPageNCUC.aspx?DocumentId=2b7f861a-2c48-404d-9e75-f4e6d7142702&Class=Filing. Accessed January 2024.

subsidiary of Southern Company Services, provided updates to future load forecasts in its *2023 Integrated Resource Plan Update*³. Georgia Power now anticipates 6,600 megawatts (MW) in load growth, an approximately 17x multiple of its previous forecast of 400 MW through the winter of 2030/2031. This demand increase is being driven by rapid economic development.

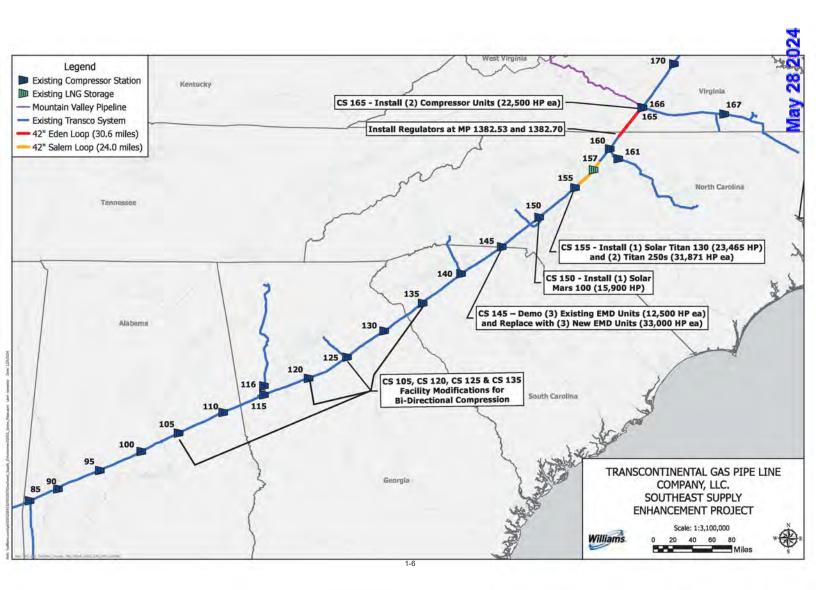
Similar to Duke, Georgia Power notes several different means to achieve this load growth, one being the construction of three new dual fuel (natural gas and fuel oil) combustion turbines at Plant Yates in Coweta County, Georgia. The new units operating on natural gas would provide an incremental 1,400 MW of capacity.

Other Project Shippers

The remaining 186,900 Dth/d of subscribed capacity will serve existing power generation load in SC, local distribution companies (LDCs), and City and Municipal shippers supporting the rapid economic growth of the areas they supply. This growth is primarily driven by an increase in residential and commercial customers as well as new industrial sites served by affordable, reliable, and clean natural gas. Many of these customers are original shippers on the Transco system and have been served by Transco for over 70 years.

The Project will not adversely affect service to Transco's existing customers, or other pipelines and their captive customers, and supports diversification of supply in the Southeast. Transco expects to provide further details regarding customers and subscribed capacity in the draft RR filing, anticipated second quarter 2024.

³ Georgia Power. 2023. 2023 Integrated Resource Plan Update. Available online at: https://www.georgiapower.com/content/dam/georgia-power/pdfs/company-pdfs/2023-irp-update-main-document.pdf. Accessed January 2024.



This page intentionally left blank.

1.1.2 Location and Description of Facilities

Figure 1.1-1 is a regional overview of the Project facilities. Summaries of the proposed facilities for the Project are provided in Table 1.1-2, Table 1.1-3, and Table 1.1-4.

1.1.2.1 Pipeline Facilities

Table 1.1-2 includes a summary of the proposed pipeline facilities within each county (see Figure 1.1-1).

Table 1.1-2
Summary of Project Pipeline Facilities

Facility	County	Length (miles)
Edon Loon	Pittsylvania, VA	25.7
Eden Loop	Rockingham, NC	4.9
	Eden Loop Total ^a	30.6
	Davidson, NC	9.7
Salem Loop	Forsyth, NC	9.0
	Guilford, NC	5.2
	Salem Loop Total ^a	24.0
	Project Total ^a	54.5

Eden Loop

Transco proposes to install approximately 30.6 miles of new 42-inch-diameter mainline 'E' loop in Pittsylvania County, VA and Rockingham County, NC, with a maximum allowable operating pressure (MAOP) of 1,480 pounds per square inch gauge (psig). Transco will refer to this pipeline loop as the Eden Loop. Transco developed the proposed alignment of the Eden Loop to collocate with its existing Mainline System to the extent practicable to minimize overall impacts. Where feasible, the Eden Loop will be collocated with the existing Transco mainlines between MP 1382.53 and MP 1413.15, with a nominal offset of approximately 25 feet from the existing pipelines.

Salem Loop

Transco proposes to install approximately 24.0 miles of new 42-inch-diameter mainline 'D' loop pipeline in Davidson, Forsyth, and Guilford counties, North Carolina, with a MAOP of 1,480 psig. Transco will refer to this pipeline loop as the Salem Loop. Transco developed the proposed alignment of the Salem Loop to collocate with Transco's existing Mainline System to the extent practicable to minimize overall impacts. Where feasible, the Salem Loop will be collocated with the existing Transco mainlines between MP 1331.38 and MP 1355.33, with a nominal offset of approximately 25 feet from the existing pipelines.

1.1.2.2 Aboveground Facilities

New aboveground facilities and modifications to existing aboveground facilities along the Project include:

- New regulating stations;
- New and modified ancillary facilities such as MLVs and launcher and receiver facilities;
- Additional compression and related modifications to four existing compressor stations; and
- Other station modifications.

Tables 1.1-3 and 1.1-4, and Figure 1.1-1 provide a summary, by location, of the new and modified aboveground facilities.

Table 1.1-3
Summary of New Aboveground Facilities

Facility ID	Municipality	County	State		
Proposed New Regulator Stations					
Eden Regulator Station	Wentworth	Rockingham	NC		
Dan River Regulator Station	Wentworth	Rockingham	NC		
Proposed New Mainline Valves					
Mainline Valve 1 – Eden Loop	Wentworth	Rockingham	NC		
Mainline Valve 2 – Eden Loop	TBD	Pittsylvania	VA		
Mainline Valve 3 – Eden Loop	TBD	Pittsylvania	VA		
Mainline Valve 1 – Salem Loop	TBD	TBD	NC		
Mainline Valve 2 – Salem Loop	TBD	TBD	NC		
Proposed New Launchers and Receivers			•		
Eden Loop Launcher/Receiver	Wentworth	Rockingham	NC		
Eden Loop Launcher/Receiver	Banister	Pittsylvania	VA		
Note: Locations of mainline valves and launchers/receivers will be provided to FERC in the draft RR filling, anticipated second					

quarter 2024.

Table 1.1-4
Summary of Proposed Modifications to Aboveground Facilities

Facility ID	Facility Type	Modifications	Municipality	County	State		
Launchers and Rec	Launchers and Receivers						
Salem Loop Launcher/Receiver	Launcher/ receiver site	Installation of new launcher/receiver	Arcadia	Davidson	NC		
Salem Loop Launcher/Receiver	Launcher/ receiver site	Installation of new launcher/receiver	Stokesdale/ Highpoint	Guilford	NC		
Compressor Station	ns						
Compressor Station 165	Compressor Station	Install two (2) new 22,500 HP compressor units.	Banister	Pittsylvania	VA		
Compressor Station 155	Compressor Station	Install one (1) new Solar Titan 130 Turbine compressor unit with 23,465 ISO HP and two (2) new Titan 250s Turbine compressor units with 31,871 ISO HP each.	Reedy Creek	Davidson	NC		
Compressor Station 150	Compressor Station	Install one (1) new Solar Mars 100 Turbine compressor unit with 15,900 ISO HP and installation of regulator facilities.	Davidson	Iredell	NC		
Compressor Station 145	Compressor Station	Demolition of three (3) existing 12,500 HP each EMD compressor units and replacement with three (3) 33,000 HP each EMD compressor units.	Township 4, Kings Mountain	Cleveland	NC		

Table 1.1-4
Summary of Proposed Modifications to Aboveground Facilities

Facility ID	Facility Type	Modifications	Municipality	County	State
Compressor Station 135	Compressor Station	Facility modification to revise piping for bi-directional compression.	Broadway	Anderson	sc
Compressor Station 125	Compressor Station	Facility modification to revise piping for bi-directional compression.	N/A	Walton	GA
Compressor Station 120	Compressor Station	Facility modification to revise piping for bi-directional compression and installation of regulator facilities.	N/A	Henry	GA
Compressor Station 105	Compressor Station	Facility modification to revise piping for bi-directional compression.	N/A	Coosa	AL

Key:

N/A = Not applicable. Municipality boundaries not applicable.

Note: Locations of launchers/receivers will be provided to FERC in the draft RR filing, anticipated second quarter 2024.

New Aboveground Facilities

Regulator Stations

Transco proposes installation of new regulator stations located approximately at MPs 1382.53 and 1382.70.

Transco continues to evaluate workspace requirements at these facilities and is determining where additional operational facility footprint may be required. Locational information and workspace requirements for these facilities will be provided to FERC in the draft RR filing, anticipated second quarter 2024.

Mainline Valve Facilities

MLV facilities are installed along natural gas pipelines to isolate gas flows along sections of a pipeline. Transco is identifying locations and other information for the new MLV facilities associated with the Project. Additional information will be provided to FERC in the draft RR filing, anticipated second quarter 2024. New MLV facilities will have remote-control functionality. Installation of MLV facilities will primarily occur within the proposed pipeline construction areas and permanent rights-of-way (ROWs).

Launcher and Receiver Facilities

Transco anticipates installation of new launcher and receiver facilities located at the beginning and end of the proposed Eden Loop.

Transco continues to evaluate workspace requirements at these facilities and is determining where additional operational facility footprint may be required. Locational information and workspace requirements for these facilities will be provided to FERC in the draft RR filing, anticipated second quarter 2024.

Modifications to Existing Aboveground Facilities

Launcher and Receiver Facilities

Transco anticipates installation of launcher and receiver facilities located at the beginning and end of the proposed Salem Loop adjacent to existing launcher and receiver facilities.

Transco continues to evaluate workspace requirements at these facilities and is determining where additional operational facility footprint may be required. Locational information and workspace requirements for these facilities will be provided to FERC in the draft RR filing, anticipated second guarter 2024.

Compressor Station 165

Transco proposes to expand the existing Compressor Station 165 in Pittsylvania County, VA to allow for the installation of two new 22,500 HP compressor units.

Transco plans to enter into a fee-simple purchase of land chosen for construction and operation of the proposed compressor station expansion. Based on preliminary design, the expansion at Compressor Station 165 will include the following facilities:

- A compressor building to house the compressor package;
- Seal Gas Vent Recovery Unit;
- Above and below grade piping and valving;
- Power buildings;
- Aboveground storage tanks for hydrocarbon liquids and oily water;
- Unit scrubbers;
- Unit process gas coolers;
- Unit and station blowdowns;
- One natural gas-fired emergency generator unit (size to be determined); and
- Instrument Air Skid.

If necessary, Transco will construct an on-site water well, permanent stormwater management facilities, and sanitary sewer system (e.g., on-site septic). The compressor station

will include a parking area and access roads. Transco will coordinate with local utility companies to supply electric power and communications circuits, as discussed in Section 1.8 of this RR.

The compressor station will be surrounded by a perimeter fence to provide secure access to the site. The compressor station will be capable of full-time operation and occupancy and will be designed for unattended operation via remote control from Transco's Pipeline Control, located in Houston, Texas. Transco will install an emergency shutdown system at the compressor station per 49 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) 192. In addition, the compressor station will have a security system consisting of video cameras, door and fence gate intrusion alarms, and coded and keyed access to the facility and its building doors. The security systems will be monitored by personnel at the compressor station and remotely by Transco's Pipeline Control. Outdoor lighting for the compressor station will be limited to the minimum amount required. The security systems will incorporate outdoor video cameras that will create outdoor lighting sufficient to record clear images at night. The main gates, yards, and all building entry and exit doors will have lighting for security. These lights will have directional control, or they will be positioned in a manner that minimizes their visibility in the direction of local residences, while maintaining Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) standards for lighting. Additional information regarding the safety and operations of the Project will be provided in Draft RR 11, anticipated for second quarter 2024.

Compressor Station 155

Compressor Station 155 in Davidson County, NC – install three new gas-fired turbine driven compressor units (one Solar Titan 130 with approximately 23,465 HP and two Titan 250s with 31,871 HP each). Transco continues to evaluate workspace requirements at these facilities and is determining where additional operational facility footprint may be required. Locational information and workspace requirements for these facilities will be provided to FERC in the draft RR filing, anticipated second quarter 2024.

Compressor Station 150

Compressor Station 150 in Iredell County, NC – install one new gas-fired turbine drive compressor unit (Solar Mars 100) with 15,900 HP. Transco continues to evaluate workspace requirements at these facilities and is determining where additional operational facility footprint may be required. Locational information and workspace requirements for these facilities will be provided to FERC in the draft RR filing, anticipated second quarter 2024.

Compressor Station 145

Transco proposes to expand Compressor Station 145 in Cleveland County, NC for the installation of three new 33,000 HP EMD compressor units following the demolition of the three existing EMD units on site.

Transco plans to enter into a fee-simple purchase of land chosen for construction and operation of the proposed compressor station expansion. Based on preliminary design, the expansion at Compressor Station 145 will include the following facilities:

- A compressor building to house the compressor package;
- Associated aboveground and buried suction/discharge piping and auxiliary equipment/piping;
- A power building;
- A unit control building;
- Office/warehouse space;
- A communications building;
- Aboveground storage tanks for hydrocarbon liquids and oily water;
- Unit scrubber;
- · Unit gas cooler;
- Unit blowdown stack and two station blowdown stacks;
- One natural gas-fired standby generator unit (size to be determined); and
- Two electric utility air compressors with one air dryer.

If necessary, Transco will construct an on-site water well, permanent stormwater management facilities, and sanitary sewer system (e.g., on-site septic). The expanded compressor station will include a parking area and access roads. Transco will coordinate with local utility companies to supply electric power and communications circuits, as discussed in Section 1.8 of this RR.

Other modifications to Compressor Station 145 will include the extension of the existing facility roads to the new site and installation of security fencing and lighting. Outdoor lighting for the compressor station will be limited to the minimum amount required.

Compressor Station 135

Facility modifications to revise piping for bi-directional compression at the existing Compressor Station 135 in Anderson County, SC. The facility modifications will occur within Transco's existing fenced facility areas and are not expected to require additional operational

facility footprint.

Compressor Station 125

Facility modifications to revise piping for bi-directional compression at the existing Compressor Station 125 in Walton County, GA. The facility modifications will occur within Transco's existing fenced facility areas and are not expected to require additional operational facility footprint.

Compressor Station 120

Facility modifications to revise piping for bi-directional compression and installation of regulator facilities at existing Compressor Station 120 in Henry County, GA. The facility modifications will occur within Transco's existing fenced facility areas and are not expected to require additional operational facility footprint.

Compressor Station 105

Facility modifications to revise piping for bi-directional compression at the existing Compressor Station 105 in Coosa County, AL. The facility modifications will occur within Transco's existing fenced facility areas and are not expected to require additional operational facility footprint.

Communication Facilities

Transco is continuing to evaluate the communication needs at the proposed Project facilities, and will provide additional information to FERC, as needed, in the draft RR filing, anticipated second quarter 2024.

1.1.3 Location Maps, Detailed Site Maps, and Plot/Site Maps

Figure 1.1-1 shows the regional location of the Project facilities. Appendix 1A includes U.S. Geological Survey topographic maps that identify the proposed pipeline routes, new compressor station locations, locations of new ancillary facilities, and locations of existing aboveground facilities that will be modified as part of the Project. Additionally, Appendix 1B includes aerial maps of the aboveground facilities. *Transco is developing aerial pipeline alignment sheets showing the construction workspace. These maps will be provided to FERC in the draft RR filing, anticipated second quarter 2024.* Plot plans for the compressor stations are under development and are anticipated to be provided in second quarter 2024.

1.2 LAND REQUIREMENTS

The workspaces for the Project will include temporary construction ROWs, additional temporary workspace (ATWS), permanent ROWs, new permanent facilities, temporary access roads, permanent access roads, and contractor yards and contractor staging areas. Only the permanent ROWs, new permanent facilities, permanent access roads, cathodic protection as applicable, and expansions to existing facilities requiring additional permanent footprint outside the existing fence line will be maintained during operation of the Project.

Construction of the Project will result in both temporary and permanent land disturbances. Following construction, Transco will restore and stabilize the pipeline ROW to approximate original contours. Recontouring will be required at the compressor stations post-construction, as applicable. Disturbed areas of the Project will be vegetated following the completion of construction activities, per landowner and applicable agency requirements. Permanently affected areas will include those needed for operation of the proposed new and expanded aboveground facilities and new permanent access roads. Table 1.2-1 provides a summary of the preliminary total land requirements for the Project facilities.

Table 1.2-1
Summary of Land Requirements for Project Facilities

Facility	Land Affected during Construction (acres) ^a	Land Affected during Operation (acres) ^b
Pipeline Facilities		
Eden Loop	371.1	185.5
Salem Loop	290.3	145.2
Pipeline Facilities Total ^{c, d}	661.4	330.7
Proposed New Regulator Stations		
Eden Regulator Station	TBD	TBD
Dan River Regulator Station	TBD	TBD
Proposed New Regulator Stations Total ^c	TBD	TBD
Compressor Stations		
Compressor Station 165	156.6	16.1
Compressor Station 155	45.7	0.0
Compressor Station 150	35.8	0.0
Compressor Station 145	61.7	61.7
Compressor Station 135	TBD	0.0
Compressor Station 125	TBD	0.0
Compressor Station 120	TBD	0.0
Compressor Station 105	TBD	0.0
Compressor Stations Total ^c	299.7	61.7

Table 1.2-1
Summary of Land Requirements for Project Facilities

Facility	Land Affected during Construction (acres) ^a	Land Affected during Operation (acres) ^b
Project Total ^c	961.1	392.3

- ^a All areas required for construction, including areas that will be identified as permanent ROW after Project completion.
- ^b Acreages are included within the reported acreage for "Land Affected during Construction." Facilities denoted as 0.0 acres do not require new or additional operational footprint.
- ^c Totals may not sum exactly due to rounding.
- ^d Land Affected during construction and operation for the Eden Loop and Salem Loop include acreage related to installation of proposed new MLVs, launchers and receivers, ATWS, cathodic protection, and contractor yards and staging areas.

Note: Transco continues to evaluate workspace requirements at facilities denoted as TBD and is determining where additional operational facility footprint may be required. Workspace requirements and refinements will be provided to FERC in the draft RR filing, anticipated second quarter 2024.

1.2.1 Pipeline Facilities

Land requirements for the proposed pipeline facilities are summarized in Table 1.2-2. Construction of the pipeline facilities will require the acquisition of temporary construction ROWs, ATWS, and permanent ROWs along the entire length of each pipeline route. Preliminary aerial route maps are provided in Appendix 1B. *Workspaces will be identified on the alignment sheets filed in the second quarter of 2024.* Typical ROW cross-section diagrams depicting the proposed construction corridor, and overlap with collocated ROWs, as applicable, are provided in Appendix 1C.

Table 1.2-2
Summary of Land Requirements for Pipeline Facilities

Facility	Land Affected during Construction (acres) ^a	Land Affected during Operation (acres) ^b
Eden Loop		
Pipeline	371.1	185.5°
ATWS	TBD	TBD
Access roads	TBD	TBD
Contractor yards and staging areas	TBD	TBD
MLVs	TBD	TBD
Launchers/Receivers	TBD	TBD
Cathodic Protection	TBD	TBD
Eden Loop Total ^d	371.1	185.5
Salem Loop		
Pipeline	290.3	145.2°
ATWS	TBD	TBD
Access roads	TBD	TBD
Contractor yards and staging areas	TBD	TBD

Facility	Land Affected during Construction (acres) ^a	Land Affected during Operation (acres) ^b
MLVs	TBD	TBD
Launchers/Receivers	TBD	TBD
Cathodic Protection	TBD	TBD
Salem Loop Total ^d	290.3	145.2
Pipeline Facilities Totald	661.4	330.7

Table 1.2-2
Summary of Land Requirements for Pipeline Facilities

- ^a All areas required for construction, including areas that will be identified as permanent ROW after Project completion.
- ^b Acreages are included within the reported acreage for "Land Affected during Construction."
- Operational acreages are based on a 50-foot-wide permanent easement; however, 25 feet of the permanent easement overlaps with existing Transco ROW, where collocated.
- d Totals may not sum exactly due to rounding.

Note: Workspaces associated with MLVs, launchers/receivers, cathodic protection, ATWS, access roads, and contractor yards and staging areas, as applicable, will be provided to FERC in the draft RR filing, anticipated second quarter 2024.

1.2.1.1 Pipeline Rights-of-Way

Transco proposes to utilize a 100-foot-wide construction ROW, consisting of a 50-foot-wide permanent ROW and 50 feet of temporary workspace for construction and installation of the 42-inch diameter pipeline loops. ATWS areas may also be utilized, where needed.

Transco intends to collocate the Project pipeline loops with the existing Transco Mainline System to the extent practicable, therefore reducing the overall operational footprint of the Project. Transco will provide a summary of locations where the pipelines are collocated and more details regarding collocation and overlap in the draft RR filing, anticipated second quarter 2024. Typical drawings for areas being collocated are provided in Appendix 1C.

Table 1.2-3
Summary of Collocation of Pipeline Facilities

Collocated Utility	Begin Milepost	End Milepost	Direction to Existing ROW	Total Collocated Miles ^a
Eden Loop	•			
Transco Mainline System	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD
Mountain Valley Pipeline Southgate	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD
			Eden Loop Total	TBD
Salem Loop				
Transco Mainline System	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD
			Salem Loop Total	TBD
			Project Total	TBD

^a Mileposts for the Project are based on Transco Mainline System and do not reflect actual pipeline footage. Lengths reported in the table reflect actual pipeline length.

Transco proposes the construction ROW widths to provide for safe and efficient construction of large diameter pipeline facilities in accordance with OSHA regulations (29 CFR 1926.650-1926.652, Subpart P) and Interstate Natural Gas Association of America's (INGAA) workspace guidelines (INGAA 1999). Reductions or "neck-downs" of the construction ROW may be necessary at various locations to address specific environmental or residential issues along the proposed pipeline.

Transco will maintain additional permanent ROWs adjacent to the existing ROWs where necessary along the locations where the pipeline loops are collocated with the Mainline System to accommodate a nominal 25-foot offset between pipe centerlines.

Areas disturbed by construction that are not part of the permanent ROWs will be restored following the completion of construction activities per landowner and applicable agency requirements. Permanent ROWs will be restored to approximate original contours; however, ROWs will be maintained in an herbaceous state for the operational life of the pipelines.

Transco requires the necessary permanent easement widths to maintain the pipeline in accordance with U.S. Department of Transportation (USDOT) regulations in 49 CFR 192, *Transportation of Natural and Other Gas by Pipeline: Minimum Federal Safety Standards*, and to reduce the potential for structures to be placed near the pipelines, and the potential for trees and other large vegetation to grow too close to the pipelines.

1.2.1.2 Contractor Yards and Contractor Staging Areas

During construction of the pipeline facilities, areas off, or adjacent to, the construction ROWs will be required for contractor yards and contractor staging areas. Table 1.2-4 identifies the locations of preliminary contractor yards and contractor staging areas for the Project. Transco will use contractor yards and contractor staging areas for temporary contractor field offices, parking, equipment/pipe/material storage, equipment turn-arounds, and pipe preparation/field assembly areas. The contractor yards and contractor staging areas will be located at various points in the vicinity of the Project, and in locations with convenient and safe access to the Project components.

Upon Project completion, Transco will restore areas used for contractor yards and contractor staging areas in accordance with the landowner lease agreements and applicable agency requirements.

Contractor Yard or Nearest Total Facility/County Type **Contractor Staging Area ID** Milepost **Acres**^a **Eden Loop TBD** Contractor Yard/Staging Area **TBD TBD TBD** Eden Loop Totala **TBD** Salem Loop **TBD TBD TBD** Contractor Yard/Staging Area **TBD** Salem Loop Totala **TBD Total**^a **TBD**

Table 1.2-4
Contractor Yards and Contractor Staging Areas for Pipeline Facilities

Note: Workspaces and locational information associated with contractor yards and contractor staging areas for pipeline facilities will be provided to FERC in the draft RR filing, anticipated second quarter 2024.

1.2.1.3 Access Roads

Transco will utilize existing and new roads to access Project workspaces. Temporary access roads and permanent access roads will be needed to construct and operate the Project pipelines. Temporary access roads will be used during the construction phase of the Project and will be restored to pre-construction conditions following Project completion. Transco will maintain permanent access roads for the life of the respective facility. Temporary access roads will have a typical width of up to 30 feet, with additional width as needed to support site-specific requirements. Permanent access roads will have a typical width of up to 12 feet, with additional width as needed to support site-specific requirements. Access roads required for the Project will be identified in the draft RR filing, anticipated second quarter 2024.

1.2.1.4 Additional Temporary Workspace

Typically, pipeline construction requires ATWS at road crossings, wetlands, waterbodies, agricultural land locations, and in areas where specialized construction techniques are required, such as on steep slopes and bedrock that needs blasting. The configurations and sizes of ATWS are site-specific and vary in accordance with the construction method, crossing type, and other construction needs. Section 1.3.3 provides descriptions of the construction techniques typically requiring ATWS. *ATWS locations will be identified in the draft RR filing, anticipated second quarter 2024.*

1.2.1.5 Cathodic Protection

A cathodic protection system will be installed adjacent to the pipeline to control corrosion.

Transco is assessing needs for cathodic protection for the Project and will provide information on

a Totals may not sum exactly due to rounding.

the cathodic protection facilities in the Environmental Report filing, anticipated third quarter 2024.

1.2.2 Aboveground Facilities

Table 1.2-5 summarizes the land requirements for the new aboveground facilities and modifications to existing aboveground facilities associated with the Project.

Land requirements for new and modified ancillary aboveground pipeline facilities and modified compressor stations include the total land required for construction, as well as new land required for operation. Transco continues to evaluate workspace requirements at these facilities and is determining where additional operational facility footprint may be required. Workspace requirements and refinements will be provided to FERC in the draft RR filing, anticipated second quarter 2024.

Land requirements for modifications at existing aboveground facilities include the total land required for construction (which may occur both within and outside of the existing facility fence line), and additional new facility footprint, where applicable. *Transco continues to evaluate the workspace requirements for these facilities. Workspace requirements and refinements, as applicable, would be provided in the draft RR filing, anticipated second guarter 2024.*

Table 1.2-5
Land Requirements for Project Aboveground Facilities

Facility	Approximate Milepost	Municipality, County, State	Land Affected during Construction (acres) ^a	Land Affected during Operation (acres) b
New Aboveground Facilities				
Eden Regulator Station	1382.53	Wentworth, Rockingham County, NC	TBD	TBD
Dan River Regulator Station	1380.70	Wentworth, Rockingham County, NC	TBD	TBD
Mainline Valve 1 - Eden Loop	TBD	TBD	-	-
Mainline Valve 2 – Eden Loop	TBD	TBD	-	-
Mainline Valve 3 – Eden Loop	TBD	TBD	-	-
Mainline Valve 1 - Salem Loop	TBD	TBD	-	-
Mainline Valve 2 - Salem Loop	TBD	TBD	-	-
Eden Launcher/Receiver	TBD	Wentworth, Rockingham County, NC	-	-
Eden Launcher/Receiver	TBD	Banister, Pittsylvania County, VA	-	-
		New Aboveground Facilities Total ^{c, d}	TBD	TBD
Modified Aboveground Facilities				
Salem Launcher/Receiver	TBD	Davidson County, NC	-	-
Salem Launcher/Receiver	TBD	Guilford County, NC	-	-

Table 1.2-5
Land Requirements for Project Aboveground Facilities

Facility	Approximate Milepost	Municipality, County, State	Land Affected during Construction (acres) ^a	Land Affected during Operation (acres) ^b
Compressor Station 165	1413.15	Banister, Pittsylvania County, VA	156.6	16.1
Compressor Station 155	N/A	Reedy Creek, Davidson County, NC	45.7	25.1
Compressor Station 150	N/A	Davidson, Iredell County, NC	35.8	35.8
Compressor Station 145	1247.09	Township 4, Kings Mountain, Cleveland County, NC	61.7	61.7
Compressor Station 135	N/A	Broadway, Anderson County, SC	TBD	TBD
Compressor Station 125	N/A	Walton County, GA	TBD	TBD
Compressor Station 120	N/A	Henry County, GA	TBD	TBD
Compressor Station 105	N/A	Coosa County, AL	TBD	TBD
Modified Aboveground Facilities Total ^{c, d}			299.7	138.8
		Aboveground Facilities Total ^{c, d}	299.7	138.8

^a All areas required for construction, including areas that will be identified as permanent ROW after Project completion.

Note: Transco continues to evaluate workspace requirements at facilities denoted as TBD and is determining where additional operational facility footprint may be required. Workspace requirements and refinements will be provided to FERC in the draft RR filing, anticipated second quarter 2024. Locations of mainline valves and launchers/receivers will be provided to FERC in the draft RR filing, anticipated second quarter 2024.

^b Acreages are included within the reported acreage for "Land Affected during Construction." Facilities denoted as 0.0 acres do not require new or additional operational footprint.

^c Totals may not sum exactly due to rounding.

^d MLVs and launchers/receivers are included in the pipeline acreages.

1.2.2.1 Contractor Yards and Contractor Staging Areas

During construction of the aboveground facilities, areas off, or adjacent to, the facility workspaces will be required for contractor yards and contractor staging areas. Transco will use contractor yards and contractor staging areas for temporary contractor field offices, parking, equipment/pipe/material storage, equipment turn-arounds, and field assembly areas. The contractor yards and contractor staging areas will be located at various points in the vicinity of the Project, and in locations with convenient and safe access to the Project components.

Table 1.2-6
Contractor Yards and Contractor Staging Areas for Aboveground Facilities

		0 0		
Facility/County	Туре	Contractor Yard or Contractor Staging Area ID	Nearest Milepost	Total Acres ^a
TBD	Contractor Yard/ Staging Area	TBD	TBD	TBD
Aboveground Facilities Yards Total ^a			TBD	

Totals may not sum exactly due to rounding.

Note: Workspaces and locational information associated with contractor yards and contractor staging areas for aboveground facilities will be provided to FERC in the draft RR filing, anticipated second quarter 2024.

1.3 CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE AND PROCEDURES

Transco will design, construct, test, operate, and maintain all Project facilities to conform with applicable regulations, including USDOT regulations in 49 CFR Part 192, *Transportation of Natural and Other Gas by Pipeline: Minimum Federal Safety Standards*, and Commission regulations in 18 CFR Section 380.15: *Siting and Maintenance Requirements*. In addition, unless otherwise authorized through a modification granted by FERC, Transco will comply with the FERC Plan and FERC Procedures.

Table 1.3-1
Summary of Project-Specific Proposed Modifications to FERC Plan and Procedures

Section of FERC Plan	FERC Plan Measure	Deviation to FERC Plan and Procedures	Justification	
FERC Plan				
TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	
FERC Procedures				
TBD TBD TBD				
Note: Requests for modifications to FERC's Plan and Procedures will be provided to FERC in the draft RR filing, anticipated second quarter 2024.				

Site-specific deviations from the FERC Plan and Procedures will be further discussed in each RR, as applicable. Transco plans to develop a Project-specific Upland Erosion Control, Revegetation, and Maintenance Plan (Transco Plan) and Project-specific Wetland and Waterbody Construction and Mitigation Procedures (Transco Procedures), which will be provided

in a supplemental filing. In addition to the Transco Plan and Procedures, Transco is developing a Project-specific Environmental Construction Plan (ECP) incorporating other Project-specific construction and compliance plans, as applicable. The Transco ECP is anticipated to include:

- Best Management Practice Figures and Typical Cross-Section Drawings;
- Transco Plan:
- Transco Procedures;
- Construction Spill Prevention and Response Procedures for Oil and Hazardous Materials;
- Transco Unanticipated Discovery of Contamination Plan;
- Transco Unanticipated Discovery Plan for Cultural Resources and Human Remains;
- Project-specific Blasting Plan;
- Winter Construction Plan;
- Traffic Management Plan;
- Fugitive Dust Control Plan;
- Invasive Species Management Plan; and
- Unanticipated Discovery Plan for Paleontological Resources.

Transco will provide the Project-specific Plan and Procedures and other Project-specific construction and compliance plans for review by the FERC with the draft RRs, which are anticipated to be filed in the second quarter of 2024.

1.3.1 Construction Schedule

If the Project is certificated by FERC and upon receipt of all necessary authorizations and permits, Transco anticipates mobilization and construction of the Project facilities in the first quarter of 2026. Construction of the proposed facilities is anticipated to be completed to meet a target in-service of November 1, 2027.

Transco will notify landowners via letters, phone, or in person of planned construction activities at least seven days prior to scheduled construction unless more advance notice is required by the landowner agreement. In general, construction activities will occur from 7:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m. or daylight hours, Monday through Saturday. This standard daily schedule allows optimal use of daytime hours and offers safer construction conditions during the peak construction season. However, the following construction activities, once in progress, cannot be stopped at a precise time for safety, practical, or logistical reasons:

- Trenchless pipeline construction;
- Preparing for and the actual performance of strength and leak testing of pipeline segments (including blowing down, dewatering, and drying activities);
- Pipeline recompression and blowdown for line outages for the purposes of system tie-ins.
- Tie-in welds;
- X-ray of welds;
- Trench dewatering;
- Pipeline stopple and hot-taps;
- Erosion and Sediment Control maintenance, including road and site cleaning;
- Inspection activities;
- Activities during station and pipeline outages;
- Wetland and waterbody crossings;
- Trench & Excavation dewatering
- Electrical conductor installation into conduit runs and wiring raceways (compressor stations);
- Terminations and verifications of conductors (compressor stations); and
- Pre-commissioning and commissioning activities.

Transco will make every effort to schedule these activities to be completed during normal working hours; however, there will be circumstances where Transco will be unable to halt these construction activities at a precise time and work will extend into nighttime and/or Sunday hours. In that event, Transco would cease construction as soon as it could do so in a safe and responsible manner. Prior to construction, Transco will notify affected landowners that night-time work for specific activities may occur during the course of the Project. Transco will maintain a Project hotline to afford landowners the opportunity to report any issues or complaints.

Hydrostatic testing for strength and leak testing of the pipeline requires around-the-clock activities until it is complete, including welding on temporary trap and valves, cleaning runs, cutting of temporary trap/valve and welding on test manifold, filling the pipeline, conducting the hydrostatic test, blowdown from test pressure, dewatering, cutting off manifolds, drying runs, and caliper pig runs.

Additionally, there are other circumstances that necessitate unplanned construction activity outside of typical work hours, including:

- Completion of a tie-in initiated earlier in the day;
- Completion of wetland or waterbody crossing;
- Major road crossings;
- Maintenance work on construction equipment needed to be operational for the following day;
- Heating of concrete when mean temperature is below 40 degrees; and
- Idling of equipment overnight in extreme cold weather.

Transco values the opportunity to observe most federal holidays. However, all decisions are based on the progress of the Project and could possibly necessitate work continuance through a holiday period.

1.3.2 General Pipeline Construction Procedures

The general procedures for pipeline construction are described in this section. Transco will use conventional techniques for buried pipeline construction to support safe, stable, and reliable transmission facilities, consistent with Commission and USDOT specifications. Construction of the proposed pipelines will follow a set of sequential operations, unique to the pipeline industry, as described below and reflected in Figure 1.3-1. Transco anticipates that the Project will require multiple construction spreads that will proceed along the pipeline ROWs in one continuous operation. *Transco is evaluating the number of crews required to support aboveground facility construction.* The entire process will be coordinated in such a manner as to minimize the total time a tract of land is disturbed and, therefore, susceptible to erosion and/or temporarily precluded from its normal use.

Areas requiring special construction plans and techniques may include road or utility crossings, waterbodies and wetlands, unusual topographies associated with unstable soils and trench conditions, residential or urban areas, agricultural areas, and areas requiring rock removal, among others. Construction procedures associated with these areas are discussed in Section 1.3.3. In addition, Transco will install cathodic protection in accordance with applicable requirements and permits. Transco is assessing needs for cathodic protection for the Project and will provide information on the cathodic protection facilities in the draft RR filing, anticipated second guarter 2024.

Figure 1.3-1 Typical Pipeline Construction Sequence



1.3.2.1 Surveying and Staking

Transco will notify affected landowners prior to performing pre-construction surveys and staking. Following these notifications, a land survey crew will survey and stake the outside limits of the proposed construction ROWs and ATWS areas, the centerline of the pipeline and access roads, as well as drainages and highway and railroad crossings. Crews will locate existing utility lines (e.g., cables, conduits, and pipelines) and mark them with flags, stakes, or other devices to prevent accidental damage during pipeline construction.

Civil survey crews will follow environmental crews and mark or record delineated resource areas, including wetland boundaries and waterbody boundaries, as applicable, with appropriate fencing, signage, and/or flagging. The identification of these areas will be based on environmental and cultural surveys and environmental permit conditions.

1.3.2.2 Erosion and Sediment Control

Following the establishment and clearing of workspace, Transco will install temporary soil erosion and sediment control measures along the construction ROW, ATWS areas, access roads, and other work areas, as applicable, in accordance with the Transco Plan and Transco Procedures. Use of best management practices (BMPs) presented in the Transco Plan and Transco Procedures as well as state permit applications will minimize erosion of disturbed soils and prevent the transportation of sediment outside of the construction ROWs and into environmentally sensitive areas such as wetlands and waterbodies.

To ensure that appropriate erosion and sediment control measures are maintained until the construction workspace is fully stabilized, the Environmental Inspector will inspect all disturbed areas of the construction spread(s) (e.g., construction ROW and contractor yards) that have not been permanently stabilized. Inspections will occur in accordance with the following schedule: 1) on a daily basis in areas of active construction; 2) on a weekly basis in areas with no construction or equipment operation; or 3) within 24 hours of a storm event that is 0.5-inch or greater.

1.3.2.3 Clearing, Grading, and Fencing

The construction corridor will be cleared and graded to remove vegetation, brush, trees, roots, and other obstructions, such as large rocks and stumps. The ROW will be graded, where necessary, to create a level workspace to allow for safe construction conditions. Grading will be limited in wetland areas where possible. Temporary fences and gates will be installed, as needed. No cleared material will be placed within wetland areas.

Activity related to the storage of materials adjacent to wetland and waterbody locations will be limited to the temporary placement of cleared vegetation, permitted construction equipment and materials, as well as spoils generated from trenching operations. The placement of these materials in these locations will be temporary and all materials (excluding installed erosion control devices) will be removed prior to restoration.

Transco will clear the ROW of vegetation using mechanical means to the extent practicable, which may include feller-bunchers, hydro-axes, forwarders, skidders, and other appropriate equipment. Clearing by hand with chainsaws may be implemented where specific safety or environmental concerns warrant.

Disposal of trees cleared from the ROW may be accomplished using several different methods. Trees, if suitable, may be taken off-site by the clearing contractor and used for timber. Trees may be chipped on-site and removed. Chipped material not removed may be spread across the ROW within upland areas in a manner that does not inhibit revegetation. Wood chips will not be left within agricultural lands or wetlands. Also, wood chips will not be stockpiled in a manner that could result in transport into a wetland or waterbody.

Timber will be disposed of by Transco's contractor at an appropriate receiving facility (e.g., landfills, transfer stations, composting centers, and wood product processors or purveyors). Timber will not be stacked in waterways or left within wetlands.

To the extent practicable, access to the construction ROW will be obtained via public roads that intersect the ROW; however, use of temporary roads (i.e., existing private roads) and construction of new access roads will also be required. Transco will obtain permission from landowners for the use/improvement of access roads across their property to the construction ROW.

Transco will grade the construction ROW to allow for the movement of heavy equipment and the safe passage of work crews. Grading will include removing rock outcrops, tree stumps,

ridges and topographic irregularities. Generally, machinery will operate on one side of the trench (working side) and excavated materials will be stockpiled on the other (non-working side).

As appropriate, clearing and grading operations will incorporate special construction procedures, as discussed in Section 1.3.3, to minimize the amount of vegetation removed from stream banks and slopes, prevent undue disturbance of the soil profile, restore the approximate original contours of the natural ground, and prevent topsoil erosion.

1.3.2.4 Pipe Stringing

Steel pipe will be procured in nominal 40-foot lengths or joints and protected with a fusion bonded epoxy coating applied at the factory (the beveled ends will be left uncoated for welding). Stringing operations involve moving pipe sections into position along the prepared ROW. Pipe will be delivered to the Project's contractor yards, typically by truck. It will then be trucked to approved construction workspaces. Individual joints of pipe will be strung along the ROW parallel to the centerline and arranged so they are easily accessible to construction personnel. The amount of pipe necessary for waterbody or road crossings will typically be stockpiled in the approved ATWS near each crossing.

1.3.2.5 Pipe Bending

Bending of the pipe will be required to allow the pipeline to follow natural topographic grade changes and direction changes of the ROW. For this purpose, prior to line-up and welding, selected joints will be field-bent by track-mounted hydraulic bending machines. For larger horizontal changes of direction, manufactured induction bends may be used.

Pipe bending in the field will be utilized for turns involving slight deflections and/or large radii. For turns involving larger deflections and/or small radii, often related to spatial limitations due to easement and topographic constraints, prefabricated elbow fitting (ells) will be utilized, rather than pipe bending on-site.

1.3.2.6 Pipe Assembly and Welding

Following stringing and bending, the joints of pipe will be placed on temporary supports adjacent to the trench. The ends will be carefully aligned and welded together using multiple passes for a full penetration weld. Only welders qualified according to applicable American National Standards Institute (ANSI), American Society of Mechanical Engineers (ASME), or American Petroleum Institute (API) Standards will be permitted to perform the welding. A Transco-approved welding inspector will conduct the welder qualification testing and document

all test results. A welder failing to meet acceptance criteria of the Williams Company Standard Welder Qualification Test will be disqualified. Bending, welding, and coating in the field will comply with USDOT regulations (49 CFR Part 192).

1.3.2.7 X-Ray and Weld Repair

To confirm that the assembled pipe meets or exceeds the design strength requirements and to ensure weld quality and integrity, the welds will be inspected visually and tested non-destructively using radiographic (X-ray) or another approved test method, in accordance with API Standards. Welds displaying inclusions (void spaces) or other defects will be repaired or cut out (removed) and new welds will be installed and retested.

1.3.2.8 Coating Field Welds, Inspection, and Repair

Following welding, the previously uncoated ends of the pipe at the joints will be field coated with a Transco- and industry-approved anti-corrosion coating. Prior to lowering the pipe into the trench, the coating on the entire pipe section will be inspected and damaged areas repaired.

1.3.2.9 Trenching

Generally, the trench will be approximately 14 to 24 inches wider than the depth of the pipe, depending upon the nature of the substrate, with sufficient depth to allow for the minimum cover requirements to the top of the pipeline, in accordance with USDOT regulations pursuant to the Natural Gas Pipeline Safety Act of 1968.

Except as depicted on site-specific plans or as required by permit conditions, the depth of cover for the pipeline will meet or exceed the USDOT's minimum specifications in accordance with federal and/or state regulations, as applicable, as set forth in Table 1.3-2. Transco will install the pipeline with a minimum of 36 inches of cover, except where rock prevents this depth.

		,
Location ^a	Soil	Consolidated Rock
USDOT PHMSA Class 1	36	24
USDOT PHMSA Class 2, 3, and 4	36	24
Land in Agriculture	36 - 48 ^b	N/A
USDOT Public Roads	60	N/A
Drainage ditches of public roads	36	N/A
USACE Navigable river, stream, or harbor	48	N/A

Table 1.3-2
Project Minimum Specifications for Pipeline Depth of Cover (inches)

- Class 1: offshore areas and areas within 220 yards of a pipeline with ≤10 buildings intended for human occupancy.
- Class 2: areas within 220 yards of a pipeline with >10 but <46 buildings intended for human occupancy.
- Class 3: areas within 220 yards of a pipeline with ≥46 buildings intended for human occupancy and areas within 100 yards of either a building or a small, well defined outside area (such as a playground, recreation area, outdoor theater, or other place of public assembly) that is occupied by 20 or more persons on at least five days per week for 10 weeks in any 12-month period.

Class 4: areas within 220 yards of a pipeline where buildings with four or more stories are prevalent.

Kev:

PHMSA = Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety Administration

USACE = U.S. Army Corps of Engineers

1.3.2.10 Pipe Preparation and Lowering-In

Once the pipeline has been welded together, coated, and inspected, the pipe will be lowered into the trench. If the bottom of the trench is rocky, methods to protect the pipe will be used, including sandbags or support pillows at designated intervals along the trench. Trench dewatering may be required in certain locations to prevent the pipe from floating and to allow certain limited activities to be performed in the trench. Trench dewatering will be performed in accordance with BMPs.

1.3.2.11 Tie-Ins

At select locations, such as waterbody crossings, road crossings, and terrain changes along the pipeline, the pipe will be lowered into the trench in segments. The segments will then be welded together or tied-in prior to backfilling. A crew will be assigned to make these tie-ins at designated locations ahead of the backfill operations.

1.3.2.12 Padding, Backfilling, and Grade Restoration

After the pipe is lowered into the trench, the trench will be backfilled. Backfill usually consists of the material originally excavated from the trench; however, in some cases, additional backfill from other sources may be required. Transco will pad the pipe prior to conventional

^a As defined by USDOT PHMSA at 49 CFR 192.5.

^b Depending on landowner agreements.

backfilling operations. Padding the pipe will prevent rock material mixed with subsoil from making direct contact with the pipeline. Padding operations are anticipated to provide at least six inches of screened subsoil cover below and along the sides of the pipe, as well as 12 inches of screened subsoil cover above the pipe. Once the pipeline is adequately protected with screened subsoil, conventional backfilling operations will occur. Excess excavated materials or materials unsuitable for backfill will be handled as approved by the applicable agency or disposed of in accordance with applicable regulations. In areas where topsoil has been segregated, the subsoil will be placed in the trench second, and then the topsoil will be placed over the subsoil. Backfilling will occur to approximate grade; however, a soil crown may be placed above the trench to accommodate future soil settlement.

1.3.2.13 Clean-up and Restoration

After the completion of backfilling, disturbed areas will be graded, and remaining trash and debris will be properly disposed of in compliance with applicable regulations. The construction corridor will be protected by the implementation of permanent erosion control measures, including site-specific contouring, slope breakers, mulching, and reseeding to establish soil-holding vegetation. Contouring will be accomplished using acceptable excess soils from construction. If sufficient soils are not available, additional soil will be imported by Transco in accordance with applicable requirements.

Transco will restore the construction workspace in accordance with Transco's Plan and Procedures. Transco will seek recommendations from the applicable state or federal agencies or in accordance with state or federal requirements for the appropriate seed mixes.

In accordance with the Transco Plan, cleanup operations will begin immediately following backfill operations, or as soon as reasonably possible thereafter. Final grading, topsoil replacement, and installation of permanent erosion control structures will be completed within 20 days of backfilling the trench, and within 10 days in residential areas, or as soon as reasonably possible thereafter. If seasonal or other weather conditions or other construction conditions prevent compliance with these timeframes, Transco will maintain temporary erosion control measures until the cleanup is completed. Weather conditions that could result in a delay in cleanup operations include higher than average precipitation.

1.3.2.14 Hydrostatic Testing

The pipeline will be hydrostatically tested in accordance with USDOT regulations, 49 CFR Part 192. The pipeline will be filled with water and maintained at a test pressure for a duration of

eight hours in compliance with Transco's engineering standards and applicable federal regulations. After the completion of a satisfactory test, the water will be discharged to the ground through a dewatering structure to an approved vegetated upland area or hauled off-site to an approved disposal facility in compliance with state regulations. RR 2 will provide additional information regarding hydrostatic pressure testing of the pipeline, including anticipated water volumes. Transco will provide this information with draft RR 2, which is anticipated to be filed in the second guarter of 2024.

1.3.3 Specialized Construction Procedures

In addition to conventional pipeline construction techniques, specialized construction techniques will be utilized in sensitive resource areas, including waterbody and wetland crossings or in areas with construction constraints, such as residential areas, road crossings, utility crossings, areas with side slopes, and rocky areas. Specialized construction procedures are described below.

1.3.3.1 Trenchless Construction Methods

Transco is evaluating several methods of trenchless construction: conventional horizontal bore, Horizontal Directional Drill (HDD), and Direct Pipe[®]. These techniques may be used in an attempt to reduce impacts associated with construction in comparison with using conventional (trenching) construction techniques. Transco is evaluating the benefits, risks, and feasibility of trenchless construction methods.

Conventional Horizontal Bore

To complete a conventional horizontal bore, a pit on either side of the road or stream will be excavated to provide a working area for the equipment. A boring machine will be lowered into one pit, and a horizontal hole will be bored to a diameter slightly greater than the diameter of the pipe (or casing, if required) at the depth of pipeline installation. The pipeline section will then be pushed through the bore to the opposite pit. If additional pipeline sections are required to span the length of the bore, they will be welded to the first section of the pipeline in the bore pit prior to being pushed through. The use and/or locations of proposed conventional bores are currently being evaluated. Transco will provide this information, if applicable, with the draft RRs, which are anticipated to be filed in the second guarter of 2024.

Horizontal Directional Drill

The HDD method allows for trenchless construction across an area by drilling a hole significantly below conventional pipeline depth and pulling the pipeline through the pre-drilled

hole. HDD is typically used to install pipeline in areas where traditional open-cut excavations are not feasible due to sensitive resource areas or logistical reasons. While overall disturbance within a sensitive area may be minimized by HDD, a greater amount of equipment staging is typically required. The amount of workspace at the drill entry and exit locations can vary significantly based on site-specific conditions. The entry side of the drill usually consists of the drilling rig and entry hole, control cab, drill string pipe storage, site office and storage trailers, power generators, bentonite storage, bentonite slurry mixing equipment, slurry pump, cuttings separation equipment, cutting return/settlement pit, water trucks and water storage, and the heavy construction equipment necessary to support the operation.

The exit side consists of the exit hole and slurry containment pit, cuttings return/settlement pit, cuttings separation and slurry reclamation equipment, drill string pipe storage, and heavy construction equipment necessary to support the operation. In addition to the drilling operations to be conducted within the exit side workspace, ATWS is often needed adjacent to the construction ROW to provide a straight corridor for handling pipe at HDD locations where the ROW changes direction. This allows the pipeline to be prefabricated into one continuous section in preparation of the pull–back operation. Once assembled, the pipe is placed on rollers so it may be conveyed into the drill hole.

To facilitate HDD, an electric guide wire coil is typically placed along the ground surface between each HDD entry and exit point, where possible. This guide wire is used to assist in tracking of the location of the down-hole drilling equipment and to determine steering inputs during advancement of the pilot bore. Wireline guidance systems typically require two guide wires for HDD crossings that parallel the centerline of an installation with a variable spacing or offset on each side of the centerline, depending on the depth of the HDD installation.

Following the completion of the pilot hole, reaming tools will be utilized to enlarge the hole to accommodate the pipeline diameter. The reaming tools will be attached to the drill string at the exit point and will then be rotated and drawn back to incrementally enlarge the pilot hole. During this process, drilling mud consisting of bentonite clay and water will be continuously pumped into the pilot hole to remove cuttings and maintain the integrity of the hole. When the hole has been sufficiently enlarged, a prefabricated segment of pipe will be attached behind the reaming tool on the exit side of the crossing and pulled back through the drill hole towards the drill rig. In the event that a particular drill is unsuccessful, Transco will implement its HDD Contingency Plan. The use and/or locations of proposed HDDs are currently being evaluated. Transco will provide information, if applicable, with the draft RRs, anticipated to be filed in the second quarter of 2024.

Direct Pipe®

The Direct Pipe[®] method provides trenchless construction using a bore technique in one single, continuous working operation combining a pipe thruster and tunneling machine, allowing a borehole to be created and pre-fabricated pipe inserted concurrently. For the Direct Pipe® method, the pipeline is welded and tested then stored on pulley blocks on the launch side. A microtunneling machine is mounted in front of the pipeline. The pipe thruster unit then pushes the pipeline and the machine into the ground. The microtunneling machine can be fitted with different cutting tools depending on geologic conditions to allow for the machine to cut through large boulders and hard rock, as well as soft soils. Direct Pipe® construction may be shorter and shallower than HDD installations because the excavation is continuously cased, reducing the risk of hole collapse and subsequent settlement. Due to its feasibility in a variety of geological conditions, the Direct Pipe® method may be utilized in locations where an HDD may not be feasible. While Direct Pipe® methods minimize direct impacts to sensitive resources, Direct Pipe® may still require portions of the ROW to be cleared to allow safe workspace at the entry and exit points to accommodate the tunneling equipment, ancillary support equipment and pipeline staging. The use and/or locations of proposed direct pipes are currently being evaluated. This information, if applicable, will be provided in the draft RRs, which are anticipated to be filed in the second quarter of 2024.

1.3.3.2 Waterbody Crossing Procedures

Crossing of waterbodies will be conducted in accordance with applicable state and federal permits and Transco Procedures. Transco will utilize various methods for installation of the pipeline across waterbodies, depending on waterbody classifications and flow conditions at the time of crossing. In accordance with FERC Procedures, waterbodies will be classified as "minor," "intermediate," or "major," as follows:

- Minor waterbodies include all waterbodies less than or equal to 10 feet wide at the water's edge at the time of crossing;
- Intermediate waterbodies include all waterbodies greater than 10 feet wide but less than or equal to 100 feet wide at the water's edge at the time of crossing; and
- Major waterbodies include all waterbodies greater than 100 feet wide at the water's edge at the time of crossing.

Proposed crossing methods for each waterbody will be provided in draft RR 2, which is anticipated to be filed in the second quarter of 2024.

Dry-Ditch Crossing Methods

If a waterbody proposed to be crossed by a dry-ditch crossing method is dry or has no discernable flow at the time of construction, the conventional open-cut method will be used. Transco will be prepared to suspend conventional open-cut construction at the crossing and switch to one of the dry-crossing methods described below if there is discernible flow. Temporary diversion structures and necessary construction equipment will be on-site at proposed open-cut crossings in case it is necessary to switch to a dry-ditch crossing method. Transco will monitor weather conditions to anticipate the need for using a dry-ditch crossing method.

Dam and Pump Crossing Method

The dam and pump crossing method consists of diversion structures used to temporarily dam the waterbody, which can consist of one or more of the following: imported concrete jersey barriers, water bladder, port-a-dams, steel plates, and/or sand bags. The selection of the dam type or material depends on the stream or waterbody depth, flow velocity, channel width, and flow type.

This method for crossing streams and waterbodies temporarily diverts stream flow around construction area activities while maintaining downstream flow at all times. Damming structures will be installed upstream and downstream of the proposed trench. Pumps and hoses will be used to convey flow around the in-stream work area, discharging the water downstream of the construction site and creating a dry work area. Multiple discharge pumps may be required to keep the area dry and maintain adequate flow to avoid flooding of the waterbody upstream. Pumps and hoses will be sized to accommodate flow in accordance with the applicable regulations. The trench then will be excavated, and the pipe will be installed in the dry ditch.

While the upstream and downstream dams are being installed, the pumps will be used to divert water around the pipeline crossing and associated workspaces. The water will be discharged to the downstream area through an energy dissipating (or similar) device to prevent erosion and scouring and minimize turbidity. Once the pipe is installed, the trench will be backfilled to pre-construction contours, and stream banks will be restored prior to restoring water flow.

The following additional stipulations will apply to all dam-and-pump waterbody crossings:

 Sufficient pumps, including on-site backup pumps, will be used to maintain downstream flows;

- Dams will be constructed with materials that prevent sediment and other pollutants from entering the waterbody;
- Pump intakes will be screened to minimize entrainment of fish;
- Pump discharge location will be monitored to prevent stream bed scour; and
- Dams and pumps will be continuously monitored to ensure proper operation throughout the waterbody crossing.

Flume-Crossing Method

Flume pipe(s) will be installed over the trench prior to trenching (or during trenching if a rain event creates flow in a dry stream channel). Flume pipes will remain in place and be maintained until restoration of the waterbody is complete, and downstream flow will be maintained at all times. The size and number of flumes will be determined prior to installation based on engineering calculations and will be adequate to handle the maximum anticipated flow during the time of the crossing. Excavation equipment located on the stream banks will work around the flume pipe during excavation. The pipe will be threaded under the flume pipe, and the ditch will be backfilled while flows are maintained through the flume pipe(s) and downstream. If topographic conditions do not permit the pipe to be threaded under the flume, the flow may be temporarily pumped around the work area while the flume is temporarily moved to allow the pipe to be lowered into the ditch. Flume pipes will be permanently removed as part of restoration.

The following additional stipulations will apply to all flume waterbody crossings:

- Steel plates, sand bags, or sand bags and plastic sheeting diversion structures or equivalent will be used to develop an effective seal and to divert stream flow through the flume pipe;
- Flume pipes will be properly aligned to prevent bank erosion and stream bed scour;
- Flume pipes will not be removed during trenching, pipe laying, or initial stream bed restoration activities; and
- All flume pipes and dams that are not part of the equipment bridge will be removed as soon as final cleanup of the stream bed and bank is complete.

Temporary Diversion Channel Method (Cofferdam)

The temporary diversion channel method is another dry alternative to the conventional open-cut method in which water flow is temporarily diverted to a designated portion of the stream channel to allow construction activities to take place in the stream, along the banks, or beneath

the active channel. Using a temporary diversion channel involves installing the pipe using a phased approach as presented below:

- Phase 1: install a diversion dam;
- Phase 2: install pipeline through the dry portion of the stream bed;
- Phase 3: construct and stabilize the diversion channel;
- Phase 4: adjust diversion dams to flow into the temporary diversion channel;
- Phase 5: install pipe through the dry portion of the stream bed;
- Phase 6: complete stream bank restoration;
- Phase 7: stabilize stream channel and remove diversion dikes to restore flow; and
- Phase 8: restore the site to pre-construction conditions.

Open-Cut Wet trench Crossing Method

At this time, no open-cut wet trench crossings are proposed for the Project.

The open-cut wet trench crossing method involves the excavation of the pipeline trench across the waterbody, installation of a prefabricated segment of pipeline, and backfilling of the trench with native material. Depending upon the width of the crossing and the reach of the excavating equipment, excavation and backfilling of the trench will generally be accomplished using backhoes or other excavation equipment operating from one or both banks of the waterbody. As required by the Transco Procedures, flow will be maintained at all times. Excavated material from the trench will be placed on the bank above the ordinary high-water mark for use as backfill. The pipe segment will be weighted, as necessary, to provide negative buoyancy and placed below scour depth. Typical back fill cover requirements will be met, contours will be restored within the waterbody, and the banks will be stabilized via seeding and/or the installation of erosion control matting or riprap.

In the event that flow returns in a waterbody where a dry open-cut crossing is proposed, construction will cease until the appropriate dry crossing method (e.g., dam-and-pump, flume) is installed. Temporary diversion structures and necessary construction equipment will be on-site at proposed open-cut wet trench crossings in case it is necessary to switch to a dry crossing method. Weather events (e.g., rainfall, snowmelt) will be monitored and a dry-ditch crossing method will be used if it is likely flow could occur during construction of the crossing.

1.3.3.3 Wetland Crossing Procedures

In accordance with construction methods outlined in the Transco Procedures, the width of the construction ROW will be limited to 75 feet in wetlands, where practicable. Requested modifications to the FERC Plan and Procedures will be outlined in Table 1.3-1 and provided in the draft RR 1 filing, anticipated second guarter 2024.

Operation of construction equipment through wetlands will be limited to only that necessary for each stage of pipeline installation (e.g., clearing, trenching). Topsoil segregation techniques will be utilized in unsaturated wetlands to preserve the seed bank and allow for successful restoration. Wetland crossing methods will be determined based on site-specific conditions. Wetlands with soils that can support construction equipment may be crossed using the conventional open-cut method, as described below, with the use of timber mats to prevent soil rutting. In forested wetlands, Transco will minimize tree clearing to the extent practicable while maintaining safe construction conditions. Transco will utilize one of the following methods for installing the pipeline within wetlands during construction:

- Standard Pipeline Construction (non-saturated wetland);
- Conventional Wetland Construction (saturated wetland);
- Push-Pull Technique (inundated wetland); and/or
- Trenchless methods (conventional bore, HDD, or Direct Pipe[®]).

Inundated wetlands may require installation via the push/pull method in which the pipe is floated to the open trench. When using this method, the welded pipe is pushed along the water-filled trench until it is in place. Once in place over the trench, the floats attached to the pipe are cut and the pipe is allowed to sink into place.

Transco will submit wetland crossing locations along the pipeline and the wetland impact summary tables in draft RR 2, which is anticipated to be filed in the second quarter of 2024.

1.3.3.4 Rugged Topography

Steep Slopes

Rugged topography with steep slopes is present along portions of the pipeline routes and is summarized in Table 1.3-3. *In addition to the summary table below, Transco will submit a list of locations of steep slopes, by MP, in draft RR 6, which is anticipated to be filed in the second quarter of 2024.*

Table 1.3-3
Steep Slopes Crossed by the Project Pipelines

Project Component	Slope 15 to 30 Percent (miles)	Slopes Greater than 30 Percent (miles)	Total Distance ^a (miles)	
Eden Loop	TBD	TBD	TBD	
Salem Loop	TBD	TBD	TBD	
Project Total ^a	TBD	TBD	TBD	
^a Totals may not sum exactly due to rounding				

Steep slopes require special construction procedures. In the areas where slope exceeds 30 percent (and on lesser slopes where dictated by soils, geologic hazards, and other conditions), the construction equipment must be stabilized for safety prior to operation. The preferred method will be "winching" the equipment. This process consists of placing and anchoring a piece of equipment at the top of the slope and using a winch to manipulate the construction equipment up and down the slope. Permanent trench breakers consisting of sandbags or foam will be installed in the ditch over and around the pipe in areas of slope with high erosion potential. Trench breakers also will be used to isolate wet areas and to minimize channeling of groundwater along the ditch line. In areas of rugged topography, ROW restoration will begin within 10 days of final pipeline installation to minimize potential erosion and sedimentation control problems.

Side Slopes

Rugged topography with steep side slopes is present along portions of the pipeline routes and is summarized in Table 1.3-4 and presented in RR 6. The typical workspace requirements for steep side slopes will be presented in typical drawings. *In addition to the summary table below, Transco will submit a list of locations of steep side slopes, by MP, in draft RR 6, which is anticipated to be filed in the second guarter of 2024.*

Table 1.3-4
Steep Side Slopes Crossed by the Project Pipelines

Project Component	Side Slope 15 to 30 Percent (miles)	Side Slopes Greater than 30 Percent (miles)	Total Distance (miles)
Eden Loop	TBD	TBD	TBD

May 28 2024

Table 1.3-4				
Steep Side Slopes Crossed by the Project Pipelines				

Project Component	Side Slope 15 to 30 Percent (miles)	Side Slopes Greater than 30 Percent (miles)	Total Distance (miles)
Salem Loop	TBD	TBD	TBD
Project Total	TBD	TBD	TBD

In areas of side slopes, the upslope side of the pipeline ROW will require the "two-tone" construction technique to provide safe working conditions. In the two-tone construction technique, the uphill side of the construction ROW is cut during grading. The material removed from the cut is used to fill the downhill side of the construction ROW to provide a safe, level surface for operating heavy equipment. The pipeline trench is then excavated along the newly graded ROW. The two-tone construction technique will require ATWS for staging of additional fill material that will be needed to create a level working surface. Following pipeline installation and backfilling of the trench, excavated material is placed back in the cut and compacted to restore the approximate original surface contours.

To ensure the integrity of existing adjacent pipelines on steep and side slopes, Transco will implement safety measures that may include installation of safety fencing, sheet piles, and padding/matting.

1.3.3.5 Agricultural Lands

To preserve soil productivity in agricultural lands, up to 12 inches of topsoil will be segregated and stockpiled separately from subsoil during construction. Transco will utilize full ROW topsoil segregation within agricultural lands. Rock (four inches in size or larger) will be removed from the top 12 inches (topsoil layer) during initial cleanup such that revegetation efforts are not impacted by rock material and the conditions of the construction ROWs are similar in soil composition to surrounding areas. During the backfilling and restoration phases, topsoil will be replaced. Drain tiles or irrigation systems damaged during construction will be repaired or replaced. RR 8 will contain additional information regarding construction procedures and mitigation measures within agricultural lands crossed by the Project. *Transco will submit this information in draft RR 8, which is anticipated to be filed in the second quarter of 2024*.

1.3.3.6 Residential Areas

Residential areas crossed by the Project will be identified in draft RR 8, which is anticipated to be filed in the second quarter of 2024. RR 8 will list the residences and other structures (e.g., commercial buildings and electric transmission line towers) within 50 feet of the construction ROW for the Project. Pursuant to FERC requirements, Transco is developing Project-specific Residential Construction Plans (RCPs) for residences within 50 feet of construction workspace on the Project. Transco will submit RCPs for occupied residential buildings within 50 feet of construction workspaces with its draft RRs, which are anticipated to be filed in the second quarter of 2024. These drawings will identify measures to minimize disruption and maintain access to the residences. Transco will implement the following construction measures to minimize construction-related effects on residences and other structures located within 50 feet of the construction ROW:

- Attempting to maintain, where feasible, a minimum distance of 25 feet between a residence and the edge of the construction work area;
- Installing a safety fence at the edge of the construction ROW for a distance of 100 feet on either side of the residence;
- Attempting to leave mature trees and landscaping intact within the construction work area, unless the trees and landscaping interfere with the installation techniques or present unsafe working conditions; and
- Completing final cleanup, grading, and installation of permanent erosion control measures within 10 days after backfilling the trench, weather permitting.

Temporary construction impacts on residential areas could include inconvenience caused by noise and dust generated by construction equipment, construction personnel vehicles, and trenching of roads or driveways; ground disturbance of lawns; removal of trees, landscaped shrubs, or other vegetative screening between residences; damage to existing septic systems or wells; and removal of aboveground structures, such as fences, sheds, or trailers from the ROWs.

Construction through or near residential areas will be done in a manner to ensure that construction activities minimize adverse impacts on residences and that cleanup is prompt and thorough. Affected landowners will be notified at least seven days before construction is to start on their properties unless more advance notice is required by the landowner agreement. Access to homes will be maintained. Transco will implement construction measures in the Transco Plan to minimize construction-related impacts on residential areas.

Topsoil in landscaped lawns will be segregated and replaced, or topsoil will be imported. Immediately after backfilling, residential areas will be restored, and all construction debris will be removed. Rock (four inches in size or larger) will be removed during cleanup such that restoration efforts are consistent with surrounding areas. Compaction testing will be performed, and soil compaction mitigation will be performed in severely compacted areas. Lawns, ornamental shrubs, and specialized landscaping will be restored in accordance with individual landowner agreements, or compensation will be provided to the landowner. Private property, such as mailboxes, fences, gates, and other structures, that have been damaged or removed, will be restored. Sidewalks, driveways, and roads disturbed by pipeline construction will be restored as close as possible to pre-construction conditions upon completion of construction activities.

If the construction ROW crosses a private road or private driveway, Transco will maintain existing access or provide alternative access, so residents have ingress/egress to their homes. In the case of a public road crossing where the road will be open cut, one lane will remain open during construction. Traffic will be controlled with approved devices, such as flaggers and steel plates, in accordance with the applicable or state DOT regulations to accommodate emergency vehicles and school buses (when in session). Traffic will be detoured around the work area only through the use of adjacent public roadways in the event of an approved roadway closure. Traffic safety personnel will be present during construction periods, and signage and safety devices will be implemented and maintained in accordance with applicable roadway utility crossing permits. Notice of potential roadway disturbances related to construction of the Project will be made available to the public by way of the following:

- Publication in newspapers of local circulation;
- Notice provided to affected regional school districts;
- Posted on the affected town bulletins; and/or
- Posted along the affected route via electronic construction signage.

Driveways and access roads will be maintained in accordance with the applicable permits to minimize and/or eliminate the tracking of mud and water onto public roads. Vegetation will be maintained during the use of the driveway and access road in order to maintain a safe and unobstructed sight distance for vehicles entering and exiting the driveways.

Landowners whose access to their property would be affected by roadway construction will receive pre-construction notification either via letter, in-person, or via phone communications from Transco's land agents. At a minimum, Transco will attempt to provide individual notification to immediately affected landowners at least seven days before construction is to start and will attempt to provide general public notifications as early as possible or as required under permit conditions.

1.3.3.7 Stove-Pipe or Drag-Section

Transco will use specialized stove-pipe or drag-section construction in areas that may require restricted workspaces. The stove-pipe construction method typically is used when the pipeline is to be installed in proximity to an existing structure and an open trench would have an adverse impact. The technique involves installing one joint of pipe at a time, in which the welding, weld inspection, and coating activities are all performed in the open trench, thereby reducing the width of the construction ROW. Transco is evaluating this pipeline construction technique and additional information, if applicable, will be provided with its draft RRs, which are anticipated to be filed in the second guarter of 2024.

The drag-section construction method is another method that is used for construction in areas that may require restricted workspaces. This technique involves trenching, installing a prefabricated length of pipe containing several segments, and backfilling, as soon as practicable. Transco is evaluating this pipeline construction technique and additional information, if applicable, will be provided with its draft RRs, which are anticipated to be filed in the second guarter of 2024.

Both stove-pipe and drag-section methods result in the trench being backfilled and/or covered with steel plates or equipment mats or protected by fencing, as necessary, to confirm safety at the end of each day.

1.3.3.8 Utility Crossings

The Project will encounter buried utilities throughout the construction ROW. The location of buried utilities will be confirmed through potholing or other methods prior to construction of the pipeline, and, when possible, the depth and orientation of the buried utility will be determined. The Project will be designed and constructed to avoid or minimize impacts on existing utility lines; however, in some instances, utility relocation (temporary or permanent) may be required for installation of the new pipeline. Transco will coordinate necessary relocation with the affected utility.

Crossing of foreign pipelines generally requires the pipeline to be buried at greater depths, depending upon the depth of the foreign pipeline. Transco will maintain a minimum of 24 inches of clearance when crossing foreign pipelines, utilities, or other structures. Pipeline burial depths in areas requiring special construction techniques through rock will comply with USDOT requirements (49 CFR Part 192). Prior to the commencement of construction activities, Transco or contractor will contact the appropriate state's "Call Before You Dig" system as well as the national "811" call system, to identify and mark underground utilities and foreign pipelines. Trenching in the vicinity of these foreign utilities will begin only after appropriate notification procedures are complete. Additional information regarding utilities crossed by the Project will be provided in draft RR 8, which is anticipated to be filed in the second quarter of 2024.

1.3.3.9 Road and Railroad Crossings

Prior to road crossing construction, Transco or contractor will locate all existing underground utilities and make provisions for traffic management in work areas, as necessary. The majority of road crossings will be completed using standard open cut or trenchless methods, such as conventional bore methods as discussed in Section 1.3.3.1. Safe and accessible conditions will be maintained during construction at road crossings per the Transco Plan.

The pipeline will be buried to a depth of at least five feet below the road surface through the road ROW and will be designed to withstand anticipated external loadings. Where the ROW or access roads intersect public roads, a construction entrance will be installed for access at ROW entrances and as needed at additional access road locations. To prevent sediment from being washed from the construction ROW onto roads during a rain event, sediment barriers will be installed adjacent to paved roads. Additional information regarding public and private roads crossed by the Project will be provided in draft RR 8, which is anticipated to be filed in the second quarter of 2024.

Railroad crossings will typically be completed using trenchless methods depending on site conditions as discussed in Section 1.3.3.1. *Transco will submit additional information regarding the crossing of railroads associated with the Project in draft RR 8, which is anticipated to be filed in the second guarter of 2024.*

1.3.3.10 Rock Removal

Rock encountered during trenching will be removed using one of the following techniques:

- Conventional excavating with a backhoe;
- Ripping with a bulldozer, followed by backhoe excavation;
- Hammering with a pointed backhoe attachment or a pneumatic rock hammer, followed by backhoe excavation;
- Rock ripping; or
- Blasting, followed by backhoe excavation.

The technique selected will depend on rock properties, such as relative hardness, fracture susceptibility, expected volume, and location.

Transco is evaluating the Project for the need for blasting during construction. Where blasting is required, it will be performed according to strict guidelines designed to control energy release. Transco will develop a Project-specific Blasting Plan that establishes procedures and safety measures to which Transco's contractor will be required to adhere while conducting blasting activities along the pipeline ROWs during the Project. Prior to blasting activities, Transco's contractor will be required to submit a detailed Blasting Specification Plan to Transco that is consistent with the provisions of the Blasting Plan.

Proper safeguards will be taken to protect people and property in the area. *Transco will submit details relative to blasting, including a table denoting areas where the depth to rock is likely less than 84 inches based on published soil survey data in draft RR 6, which is anticipated to be filed in the second quarter of 2024.* Transco assumes that rock removal will be required at these locations. Mats made of heavy steel mesh or other materials will be used, as necessary, to prevent scattering of rock and debris. Sand and/or gravel from off-site will be utilized for packing of blast charges in all areas requiring blasting, including wetlands and waterbodies. While performing blasting activities, Transco will adhere to regulations applicable to controlled-blasting and blast vibration limits with regard to structures and underground utilities. Special care will be taken to monitor and assess blasting within 150 feet of the centerline of the pipeline to dwellings and private or public water supply wells.

Excess rock is defined as all rock that cannot be returned to the existing rock profile in the trench or graded cuts or is not needed to restore the ROW surface to a condition comparable to that found adjacent to the ROWs. Excess rock will be beneficially reused or recycled if possible and in accordance with applicable regulatory agencies. If approved for use as slope stabilization,

windrowing, or for some other use on the construction work areas approved by FERC, the landowner, and/or applicable regulatory agencies, the material will remain on-site. As a last resort, the rock will be hauled off the ROWs and disposed of at an approved disposal facility.

1.3.3.11 Trench Dewatering

Trench dewatering is required for the removal of stormwater or infiltrated water in areas of shallow groundwater or saturated wetlands. The water will be pumped from the trench to a location downgradient of the trench and in a manner that does not cause erosion and does not result in heavily silt-laden water flowing into a waterbody or wetland. The water will be discharged to an energy dissipation dewatering device, such as a hay bale structure or a filter bag. Heavily silt-laden water must first pass through a filter bag. The dewatering structure will be removed as soon as possible after completion of the dewatering activities. Trench plugs will be used where necessary to separate the upland trench from adjacent wetlands or waterbodies to prevent the inadvertent draining of the wetland or diversion of water from the waterbody into the pipe trench. Pumps will be placed in secondary containment structures.

1.3.3.12 Winter Construction

Winter construction techniques are required in some parts of the country that experience extended periods of freezing conditions or heavy snowfall events. Winter construction techniques typically include managing snow, working with frozen soils, and managing hydrostatic discharge water under freezing conditions. Winter construction techniques also include the application of temporary erosion and sediment control measures to protect against accelerated erosion during spring snowmelt and heavy spring rains. Temporary BMPs may include installation of sediment barriers, application of mulch or installation of erosion control matting, temporary seeding, and/or installation of other BMPs. These temporary controls are maintained during Project construction and reinstalled as necessary until permanent BMPs are constructed and/or permanent stabilization has occurred. Transco's Winter Construction Plan will be submitted with its draft RRs, which are anticipated to be filed in the second quarter of 2024.

1.3.4 Aboveground Facilities

The aboveground facilities will be constructed in accordance with Transco's specifications and USDOT requirements. The duration of construction for the aboveground facilities will vary based on the scope of the work required to construct each proposed facility.

1.3.4.1 Clearing and Grading

Aboveground facility sites will be cleared of vegetation, graded, and compacted, as necessary, to create level surfaces for the movement of construction vehicles on the sites and to prepare the areas for construction. Transco will install appropriate erosion and sediment controls around disturbed areas prior to the start of facility construction to minimize the potential for erosion and the potential for impacts on off-site wetlands and waterbodies.

1.3.4.2 Foundations

Building foundations will be constructed of reinforced concrete. Buildings and associated equipment will be placed on the foundations. Topsoil, if present, will be stripped from the area where foundations are to be constructed. Such soil may be used on-site, either for landscaping or for final site restoration. Additional soil or subsurface materials may be imported from approved sources to achieve the desired site/foundation grade.

1.3.4.3 Building Design and Construction

The building type (e.g., steel structure, concrete module) and necessity would be evaluated based on climate, operating conditions, permit conditions, and compliance with land use regulations or noise mitigation purposes. Buildings shall be adequately ventilated, equipped with lighting and insulation if required, and have a sufficient number of doorways to provide unobstructed access for personnel. Steel building structures will be painted with a durable coating system to protect them from the outside elements. During a typical building construction sequence, the pre-fabricated structural members, steel plate, steel roof decking, gutters and all associated hardware are off loaded from the transport trailer and then are installed and erected in place on the constructed foundation and/or pad. All of the building components will be appropriately connected and tied into each other according to the manufacturer's installation specifications and appropriately waterproofed.

Selection of module structures will require an appropriately sized mobile crane to lift the building module(s) off of the transport trailer and set them in place on the previously constructed foundation wall and/or pad. All of the modules will be appropriately connected and tied into each other according to the manufacturer's installation specifications and appropriately waterproofed. In addition, whether the selection is a steel structure or a concrete module, the design will include cutouts for protrusions through the structure (e.g., electrical and communications conduits and other piping) and will be flashed to confirm that the buildings will be weather-tight. Noise abatement equipment may also be installed during this phase of construction.

1.3.4.4 Pressure Testing

Prior to placing the aboveground facilities into service, Transco proposes to conduct pressure testing of the piping system. Transco will conduct this testing in accordance with applicable federal and state codes or regulatory requirements.

1.3.4.5 Infrastructure Facilities

The installation of the infrastructure facilities includes the various components of auxiliary equipment, piping, and other electrical and mechanical systems. Permanent access roads and parking areas will be constructed during construction of the aboveground facilities. *Transco anticipates submitting information related to access roads in draft RR 8, which is anticipated to be filed in the second quarter of 2024.*

1.3.4.6 Restoration

Prior to construction, Transco will develop plans for the final grading and landscaping of the areas that will be disturbed during construction, including visual screening measures that may be necessary. These final grading and landscaping plans will be consistent with the Transco Plan for the restoration of uplands. If necessary, visual screening will be incorporated into the design.. Once construction is complete, disturbed areas of aboveground facilities that are not covered with impervious surface or gravel will be finish-graded and seeded to stabilize soils. A security fence then will be constructed around the facility.

1.3.5 Environmental Compliance and Inspection

For purposes of quality assurance and compliance with mitigation measures and other applicable regulatory requirements, Transco will be represented on each construction spread by a Chief Inspector. The Chief Inspector will be assisted by one or more craft inspectors and an environmental compliance manager. Additionally, a lead Environmental Inspector will oversee several other Environmental Inspectors. The Environmental Inspectors will report directly to Transco's Construction Manager and will have stop work authority. The Environmental Inspectors' duties are consistent with those contained in paragraph III.B, *Responsibilities of the Environmental Inspector*, of the Transco Plan and will include ensuring Project compliance with environmental conditions associated with the FERC Certificate, Transco's environmental designs and specifications, and environmental conditions attached to other permits or authorizations. Prior to construction, Project Environmental Inspectors and the contractor's supervisory personnel will receive copies of the Project permits, compliance documents and the construction drawings.

Transco's engineering and construction departments are responsible for designing and constructing certificated facilities in compliance with regulatory and non-regulatory requirements and agreements. Transco's operations department will be responsible for long-term Project maintenance and regulatory compliance.

Routine reporting or specific communication with FERC staff regarding design, installation, and maintenance of the facilities described in this RR will be the responsibility of Transco's Environmental Department. FERC staff inquiries regarding these proposed facilities should be addressed to Transco's Environmental Department.

1.3.6 Training

Transco will conduct safety and specialized training for its Environmental Inspectors and general environmental awareness training for other company construction personnel and contractors regarding proper field implementation of the Transco Plan and Transco Procedures, regulatory conditions, and other mitigation measures. Transco's Operation and Maintenance Plan will include copies of pertinent permits, with particular reference to long-term permit conditions that require training.

1.4 OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE PROCEDURES

Transco will operate and maintain the proposed facilities in compliance with USDOT regulations provided in 49 CFR Part 192, the FERC guidance in 18 CFR 380.15, and maintenance provisions of the Transco Plan and Transco Procedures. The facilities will be operated and maintained in a manner such that pipeline integrity is protected to confirm that a safe, continuous supply of natural gas reaches its ultimate destination. Maintenance activities will include regularly scheduled gas-leak surveys and measures necessary to repair potential leaks. The latter may include repair or replacement of pipe segments. All fence posts, signs, marker posts, aerial markers, and decals will be painted or replaced to verify that the pipeline locations will be visible from the air and ground. The pipeline and aboveground facilities will be patrolled on a routine basis, and personnel well qualified to perform both emergency and routine maintenance on interstate pipeline facilities will handle maintenance. Operation and maintenance considerations for the proposed facilities with regard to safety will be further described in draft RR 11, which is anticipated to be filed in the second guarter of 2024.

1.4.1 Pipeline Facilities

Operational activity on the pipeline will be limited primarily to maintenance of the permanent ROW and inspection, repair, and cleaning of the pipeline itself. Regular pipeline

patrols will provide information on possible leaks, third party construction activities, erosion, exposed pipe, population density, possible encroachment, and other potential problems that may affect the safety and operation of the pipeline. In addition, Transco will be a participant in the "One Call" system for utility companies. Under the "One Call" system, anyone planning excavation activities must call a dedicated telephone number to alert all utility companies. Representatives of the utility companies that may be affected visit the site and mark their facilities so that the excavation can proceed with relative certainty as to the location of all underground lines. The pipeline cathodic protection system also will be monitored and inspected periodically to verify proper and adequate corrosion protection. Appropriate responses to conditions observed during inspection will be taken.

Other maintenance functions will include: 1) periodic seasonal mowing of the ROWs in accordance with the timing restrictions outlined in the Transco Plan; 2) terrace repair, backfill replacement, and drain tile repair, as necessary; 3) periodic inspection of water crossings; and 4) maintenance of a supply of emergency pipe, leak repair clamps, sleeves, and other equipment needed for repair activities. Transco will not use herbicides or pesticides within 100 feet of a wetland or waterbody unless approved by applicable regulatory agencies.

1.4.1.1 Cleared Areas

New, permanent ROW will be required for operation of the pipeline loops. The pipeline loops will be collocated with the existing Mainline ROW to the extent practicable. For portions of the pipeline loops that are collocated with the existing Mainline System, on average an additional 25 feet of permanent ROW may be cleared and maintained; the width of new ROW may vary in some areas. Maintaining a cleared ROW is necessary for the following reasons:

- Access for routine pipeline patrols and corrosion surveys;
- Access in the event that emergency repairs of the pipeline are needed;
- Visibility during aerial patrols; and
- To serve as a visual indicator to the public of an underground pipeline utility and easement.

In accordance with the Transco Plan and Transco Procedures, vegetation will be maintained within both upland and wetland portions along Transco's permanent ROW. In wetlands, maintenance will be limited to the 10-foot-wide corridor centered over the pipelines to facilitate route patrols and emergency access. However, Transco reserves the right to selectively cut and remove trees within wetlands that are larger than 15 feet in height that are located within

15 feet of the pipeline with roots that could compromise the integrity of pipeline coating. Operational vegetation maintenance within upland portions of Transco's permanent ROW will be conducted with a frequency of approximately once every three years to maintain an herbaceous cover state.

Following construction of the pipeline facilities, temporary construction workspaces and ATWS will be allowed to revert to pre-construction land use/land cover, with no further vegetation maintenance by Transco. Additionally, crop production will be allowed to continue in agricultural areas immediately following construction or during the following growing season.

1.4.1.2 Erosion Control

Erosion concerns on the pipeline ROW will be reported to the local operations supervisor. These reports may originate from landowners or Transco's routine patrol of the ROW. Corrective measures will be conducted, as needed.

1.4.1.3 Periodic Pipeline and ROW Patrols

Transco's permanent pipeline ROW will be patrolled periodically. The frequency of the patrol of the pipeline by either aerial or ground surveys will be determined in accordance with Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety Administration requirements by the pipeline size, operating pressure, class, terrain, weather, and other relevant factors. The interval between patrols may not be longer than prescribed in Table 1.4-1.

Table 1.4-1

Maximum Interval between Patrols

Class Location of Pipeline ^a	At Highway and Railroad Crossings	At All Other Places
1 and 2	7-1/2 months, but at least twice each calendar year	15 months, but at least once each calendar year
3	4-1/2 months, but at least four times each calendar year	7-1/2 months, but at least twice each calendar year
4	4-1/2 months, but at least four times each calendar year	4-1/2 months, but at least four times each calendar year

^a As defined by USDOT PHMSA at 49 CFR 192.5:

Class 1: offshore areas and areas within 220 yards of a pipeline with ≤10 buildings intended for human occupancy.

Class 2: areas within 220 yards of a pipeline with >10 but <46 buildings intended for human occupancy.

Class 3: areas within 220 yards of a pipeline with ≥46 buildings intended for human occupancy; and areas within 100 yards of either a building or a small, well defined outside area (such as a playground, recreation area, outdoor theater, or other place of public assembly) that is occupied by 20 or more persons on at least five days per week for 10 weeks in any 12-month period.

Class 4: areas within 220 yards of a pipeline where buildings with four or more stories are prevalent.

Additional ground surveys will be conducted on an as-needed basis to respond to issues such as landowner concerns and third-party encroachments. During ROW patrols, all permanent erosion control devices that are installed during construction will be inspected to confirm that they function properly.

Additionally, attention will be given to:

- Existing stormwater outfalls along the alignment;
- Erosion and washouts along the ROW;
- Soil movement in steep slope areas;
- Water control devices, such as diversions;
- Condition of banks at drainage ditch crossings;
- Fallen timber or other threats to the pipeline;
- Shrubs and other vegetation planted during construction;
- Other conditions that could endanger the pipeline; and
- The local operations supervisor will be notified of conditions that need attention.
 Corrective measures will be performed, as needed.

1.4.2 Aboveground Facilities

Transco will operate and maintain the proposed aboveground facilities in accordance with standard procedures designed to verify the integrity of the facilities and to provide its customers and the general public with a safe and dependable natural gas supply. The facilities will be designed, constructed, and operated in accordance with requirements of the Commission, USDOT, industry-proven practices and techniques, and other regulatory requirements, as applicable.

In accordance with USDOT regulations (49 CFR Part 192), the facilities will be inspected regularly for leakage as part of scheduled operations and maintenance. Standard operations at aboveground facilities include activities, such as the calibration, maintenance, and inspection of equipment; the monitoring of pressure, temperature, and vibration data; and traditional landscape maintenance, such as mowing. Standard operations also include the periodic checking of safety and emergency equipment and cathodic protection systems.

Project facilities will be marked and identified in accordance with applicable regulations. Liaison will be maintained with the public and government agencies. Overall, maintenance activities will be in compliance with requirements of the Transco Plan, as well as other applicable regulatory requirements. The aboveground facilities will be linked to Transco's information and

data software networks and infrastructure that monitor the pipeline system on a 24-hour-per-day basis.

1.5 FUTURE PLANS AND ABANDONMENT

Transco currently has no plans for future expansion or abandonment of the Project facilities described in this Application. At the end of the useful life of the pipeline and aboveground facilities, Transco would obtain the necessary authorizations to abandon its facilities. Abandonment of the Transco facilities would require prior authorization from FERC. Transco would submit to FERC the appropriate application under the Commission's regulation at 18 CFR 157.18 seeking abandonment authorization and would comply with applicable FERC regulations existing at the time of abandonment.

As an open access pipeline, Transco's FERC Gas Tariff, consistent with Commission policy, provides a process by which shippers may request additional interconnections with Transco's pipeline system. Additional requests for interconnections on the Transco system will be processed separately from the Project facilities, according to applicable Commission regulations and policies governing interconnections. If requests are made, Transco will design facilities needed for a future expansion (which may consist of pipeline looping, compression, and/or cooling facilities) to be compatible with Transco's existing facilities, including the Project facilities, and will undergo the applicable regulatory review (including the necessary approvals from the Commission) for any such future expansion.

1.6 PERMITS AND APPROVALS

The Project will comply with federal environmental and energy policies and regulations and with state environmental regulations to the extent that they are consistent with the FERC approval, once issued, and do not prohibit or unreasonably delay the construction and operation of the facilities approved by FERC. The anticipated environmental permits, licenses, approvals, and certificates that have been identified to date and will be sought for the Project are identified in Table 1.6-1. Transco and its representatives have and will continue to consult federal, state, and local regulatory officials and government agencies regarding this Project. A table summarizing agency correspondence completed to date will be provided as Appendix 1F in the draft RR filling, anticipated second quarter 2024. Copies of agency consultation will be included in their respective RRs by subject matter (e.g., cultural resource related correspondence is provided in RR 4) with the draft RR filling, anticipated second quarter 2024.

FERC is the designated lead agency for the Project for purposes of coordinating all applicable federal authorizations and for the purposes of complying with the National Environmental Policy Act, 15 U.S.C. § 717n(b)(1). The Natural Gas Act requires each federal and state agency considering an aspect of an application for a federal authorization to cooperate with FERC and comply with the deadlines established by FERC, 15 U.S.C. § 717n(b)(2). The purpose of this is to "ensure expeditious completion" of the review of all federal authorization applications, 15 U.S.C. § 717n(c)(1). In accordance with FERC's regulations, each federal or state agency responsible for a federal authorization, including agencies presented in Table 1.6-1 below, must file with FERC within 30 days of the date of receipt of a request for a federal authorization notice of, among other things, whether the application is ready for processing, and if not, what additional information or materials will be necessary to assess the merits of the request, 18 CFR 385.2013. Each federal or state agency must also provide, within 30 days of the date of receipt of a request for a federal authorization, notice to FERC of the anticipated date of the agency's final decision, 18 CFR 385.2013.

Table 1.6-1
Anticipated Permits, Licenses, Approvals, and Consultations to be Applied for/Requested for the Project

Downit/Annyoval	Administrating Agency	(Anticipated) Filing	(Anticipated)	Status
Permit/Approval	Administering Agency	Date	Receipt Date	Status
Federal				
Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity (Certificate)	FERC	(September 2024)	(February 2026)	Pre-filing February 2024 - May 2024; Certificate application in development.
Clean Water Act (CWA) Section 404 Permit/ Section 10 River and Harbor Act	USACE Norfolk District	(4 th Quarter 2024)	(1 st Quarter 2026)	-
CWA Section 404 Permit/ Section 10 River and Harbor Act	USACE Wilmington District	(4 th Quarter 2024)	(1st Quarter 2026)	-
CWA Section 404 Permit/ Section 10 River and Harbor Act	USACE Charleston District	(4 th Quarter 2024)	(1 st Quarter 2026)	Permit not anticipated.
CWA Section 404 Permit/ Section 10 River and Harbor Act	USACE Savannah District	(4 th Quarter 2024)	(1 st Quarter 2026)	Permit not anticipated.
CWA Section 404 Permit/ Section 10 River and Harbor Act	USACE Mobile District	(4 th Quarter 2024)	(1 st Quarter 2026)	Permit not anticipated.
Consultation for: Threatened and Endangered Species; Migratory Bird Treaty Act; and Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act	USFWS Virginia Field Office	(1 st Quarter 2024)	(2 nd Quarter 2025)	-
Consultation for: Threatened and Endangered Species; Migratory Bird Treaty Act; and Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act	USFWS Raleigh Field Office	(1 st Quarter 2024)	(2 nd Quarter 2025)	-
Consultation for: Threatened and Endangered Species; Migratory Bird Treaty Act; and Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act	USFWS Asheville Field Office	(1 st Quarter 2024)	(2 nd Quarter 2025)	-
Consultation for: Threatened and Endangered Species; Migratory Bird Treaty Act; and Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act	USFWS South Carolina Field Office	(1 st Quarter 2024)	(2 nd Quarter 2025)	-

Table 1.6-1
Anticipated Permits, Licenses, Approvals, and Consultations to be Applied for/Requested for the Project

Permit/Approval	Administering Agency	(Anticipated) Filing Date	(Anticipated) Receipt Date	Status
Consultation for: Threatened and Endangered Species; Migratory Bird Treaty Act; and Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act	USFWS Georgia Field Office	(1 st Quarter 2024)	2 nd Quarter 2025)	-
Consultation for: Threatened and Endangered Species; Migratory Bird Treaty Act; and Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act	USFWS Alabama Field Office	(1 st Quarter 2024)	2 nd Quarter 2025)	-
Virginia				
Subaqueous Lands Bottom Permit	Virginia Marine Resource Commission	(4 th Quarter 2024)	(4 th Quarter 2025)	Crossings of streams greater than five square miles of watershed in size.
Clean Water Act (CWA) Section 401 Water Quality Certification – Individual Virginia Water Protection Permit	Virginia Department of Environmental Quality	(4 th Quarter 2024)	(4 th Quarter 2025)	Due to § 7(c) authorization and greater than 36-inch diameter, Project requires Individual Virginia Water Protection Permit and Upland Certification Application; standard Joint Permit Application for Individual Virginia Water Protection Permit.
CWA Section 401 Water Quality Certification – Upland Certification		(4 th Quarter 2024)	(4 th Quarter 2025)	Must submit separate Upland Certification Application at the same time as standard Joint Permit Application.
Erosion and Sediment Control and Stormwater Management		(4 th Quarter 2024)	(4 th Quarter 2025)	-
Stormwater Variance Request		(4 th Quarter 2024)	(4 th Quarter 2025)	-
Stormwater Deviation Request		(4 th Quarter 2024)	(4 th Quarter 2025)	-
CWA Section 402 NPDES – Hydrostatic Test Water Discharge Permit/Approval (VPDES VAG83)		(4 th Quarter 2024)	(4 th Quarter 2025)	-

Permit/Approval	Administering Agency	(Anticipated) Filing Date	(Anticipated) Receipt Date	Status
Stormwater Exception Request Pursuant to Title 9 Virginia Administrative Code		(4 th Quarter 2024)	(4 th Quarter 2025)	-
Air Permit – TBD		(3 rd Quarter 2025)	(4th Quarter 2025)	-
Consultation for: rare, threatened, and endangered species	Virginia Department of Conservation and Recreation	(1 st Quarter 2024)	(2 nd Quarter 2025)	-
Consultation for: rare, threatened, and endangered species	Virginia Department of Wildlife Resources	(1st Quarter 2024)	(2 nd Quarter 2025)	-
Consultation for: rare, threatened, and endangered species	Virginia Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services and Virginia Department of Health	(1 st Quarter 2024)	(2 nd Quarter 2025)	-
Section 106, National Historic Preservation Act Consultation	Virginia Department of Historic Resources	(1 st Quarter 2024)	(1 st Quarter 2025)	-

Permit/Approval	Administering Agency	(Anticipated) Filing Date	(Anticipated) Receipt Date	Status
North Carolina				
CWA Section 401 Water Quality Certification	North Carolina Department of Environmental Quality	(4 th Quarter 2024)	(4 th Quarter 2025)	-
Isolated Wetlands/Water Permit		(4 th Quarter 2024)	(4 th Quarter 2025)	-
Buffer Authorization or Variance		(4 th Quarter 2024)	(4 th Quarter 2025)	Salem Loop Crosses Jordan Lake Riparian Protection Buffer and Randleman Lake Riparian Protection Buffer.
General Permit NCG010000: Stormwater Discharges from Construction Activities and Erosion and Sedimentation Plan Control Approval		(4 th Quarter 2024)	(4 th Quarter 2025)	-
Air Permit – Minor Modification		(3 rd Quarter 2025)	(4 th Quarter 2025)	-
Consultation for: rare, threatened, and endangered species	North Carolina Natural Heritage Program; Natural and Cultural Resources	(1 st Quarter 2024)	(2 nd Quarter 2025)	
Consultation for: rare, threatened, and endangered species	North Carolina Wildlife Resources Program	(1 st Quarter 2024)	(2 nd Quarter 2025)	
Section 106, National Historic Preservation Act Consultation	North Carolina Department of Natural and Cultural Resources	(1 st Quarter 2024)	(2 nd Quarter 2025)	-
	North Carolina State Historic Preservation Office	(1 st Quarter 2024)	(1st Quarter 2025)	-
South Carolina				
CWA Section 401 Water Quality Certification	South Carolina Department of Health and	(4 th Quarter 2024)	(4 th Quarter 2025)	Pending Design
NPDES General Permit for Stormwater Discharges from Construction Activities (SCR100000)	Environmental Control (SCDHEC)	(4 th Quarter 2024)	(4 th Quarter 2025)	Pending Design
NPDES Hydrostatic Test Water Discharges		(4 th Quarter 2024)	(4 th Quarter 2025)	Pending Design

Permit/Approval	Administering Agency	(Anticipated) Filing Date	(Anticipated) Receipt Date	Status
Surface Water Withdrawal Permit		(1st Quarter 2025)	(4 th Quarter 2025)	Pending Design
Consultation for: rare, threatened, and endangered species	South Carolina Department of Natural Resources	(1 st Quarter 2024)	(2 nd Quarter 2025)	-
Section 106, National Historic Preservation Act Consultation	South Carolina Archives and History Center	(1 st Quarter 2024)	(1 st Quarter 2025)	-
Georgia				
CWA Section 401 Water Quality Certification	Georgia Department of National Resources –	(4 th Quarter 2024)	(4 th Quarter 2025)	Pending Design
Hydrostatic Test Water Uptake and Discharge Permit	Environmental Division	(4 th Quarter 2024)	(4 th Quarter 2025)	Pending Design
Stream Buffer Variance Permit		(4 th Quarter 2024)	(4 th Quarter 2025)	Pending Design
NPDES Permit for Stormwater Discharges (Permit No. GAR100001)		(4 th Quarter 2024)	(4 th Quarter 2025)	Pending Design
Consultation for: rare, threatened, and endangered species (including Natural Heritage Inventory and Coldwater Fisheries Review)	Georgia Department of Natural Resources – Wildlife Resource Division	(1 st Quarter 2024)	(2 nd Quarter 2025)	-
Section 106, National Historic Preservation Act Consultation	Georgia State Historic Preservation Office	(1 st Quarter 2024)	(1 st Quarter 2025)	-
Alabama				
CWA Section 401 Water Quality Certification	Alabama Department of Environmental Management	(4 th Quarter 2024)	(4 th Quarter 2025)	Pending Design
NPDES General Permit No. ALR100000 for Stormwater Discharges from Construction Activities		(4 th Quarter 2024)	(4 th Quarter 2025)	Pending Design
NPDES General Permit No. ALG670000 for Hydrostatic Test Discharges		(4 th Quarter 2024)	(4 th Quarter 2025)	Pending Design

Permit/Approval	Administering Agency	(Anticipated) Filing Date	(Anticipated) Receipt Date	Status
Consultation for: rare, threatened, and endangered species	Alabama Department of Conservation of Natural Resources – Wildlife and Freshwater Fisheries Division	(1 st Quarter 2024)	(2 nd Quarter 2025)	-
Water Withdrawal Authorization	ADECA – Office of Water Resources	(4 th Quarter 2024)	(4 th Quarter 2025)	Pending Design
Section 106, National Historic Preservation Act Consultation	Georgia State Historic Preservation Office	(1 st Quarter 2024)	(1 st Quarter 2025)	-
Local				
TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD
Kov				

ADECA = Alabama Department of Economic and Community Affairs

NPDES = National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System

USFWS = U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

VPDES = VA Pollutant Discharge Elimination System

Note: Additional information regarding anticipated permits, licenses, approvals, and consultations to be applied for/requested for the Project denoted as TBD will be provided in the draft RR filing, anticipated second quarter 2024.

1.6.1 Federal Energy Regulatory Commission Pre-Filing

Pursuant to Section 7(c) of the Natural Gas Act, the Commission will determine whether the Project is in the public convenience and necessity. On February 1, 2024, Transco submitted its request to participate in the Commission's pre-filing review process, pursuant to the Commission's regulations at 18 CFR 157.21. The purpose of the pre-filing process is to involve interested stakeholders early in the Project planning process and to identify and resolve issues prior to filing the Certificate application as discussed in Section 1.7.

1.7 PROJECT OUTREACH

Transco began efforts to inform the public, including governmental officials, about the Project in November 2023. The objective in implementing a comprehensive stakeholder outreach strategy is to educate and build relationships with interested stakeholders and communities. Transco began its outreach efforts by contacting state legislative officials and subsequently contacted other interested stakeholders, including landowners; local, state, and federal agencies; and state, county, and municipal governmental officials within the Project. Transco has attempted and will continue to attempt to identify and resolve issues raised by stakeholders. Outreach efforts are ongoing.

Transco's outreach strategy seeks to:

- Personalize the company. In order to carry out public outreach activities in the pre-siting stage, Transco works with stakeholders including potentially impacted communities and local officials to communicate with them on a personal level.
- Build relationships. Transco researches a variety of different sources to develop
 a list of stakeholder contacts. An essential key to managing the flow of information
 to the public, communities, emergency responders and other stakeholders is to
 first develop and maintain a stakeholder database.
- Conduct early meetings with key stakeholders. Listen to the stakeholders' thoughts, questions or concerns and proactively work with them to reach win-win solutions.
- Educate stakeholders. It is critical that stakeholders understand: (1) the FERC certificate process; and (2) the company's plans and timelines related to the execution and construction of the Project and the economic benefits that could accrue to the local communities as a result of the Project.

- Maintain openness. By making stakeholders aware of new developments and providing them with timely information, they will begin to perceive Transco as an important information source. The absence of information from the company could lead to speculation and misinformation.
- Build trusted third-party endorsement. Earning endorsements from trusted persons and groups lends credibility to the pipeline company and its intentions to develop and construct the Project.
- Support local communities. Transco is committed to being a good neighbor by putting safety, environmental stewardship, and community support at the heart of its operations.
- Provide communication channels. Transco will implement methods to ensure the public, affected landowners, and community stakeholders have viable and effective means to communicate with Transco regarding the Project.

For the Project, Transco has proposed facilities that seek to balance landowner and community concerns, environmental resource issues, and Project requirements. In accordance with the guidelines adopted by the Commission, Transco encourages landowners; federal, state, county, and municipal government officials; environmental groups; environmental justice stakeholders; and other stakeholders to discuss their concerns with Transco, as well as the Commission, and to provide input on the most appropriate location for the pipelines and related facilities associated with the Project. Stakeholders identified to date are provided in Appendix 1D.

1.7.1 Public Participation

Beginning in November 2023, Transco has contacted (a) federal, state, county, and municipal government officials; (b) state legislators in the communities located along the Project facilities; (c) state executive offices, state administration officials, state legislative leadership; (d) U.S. Congressional delegations and their staffs; and (e) local organizations and environmental justice stakeholders regarding the Project. Periodic updates will be provided to governmental officials and other stakeholders until construction of the Project is complete. Land agents will continue to be available to address issues through construction and until the Project is in service.

In summary, Transco's community outreach program will include the following elements:

- Open house schedule mailed to affected parties;
- Newspaper advertisements of open houses placed in newspapers of general circulation in the Project area;

- Open houses (virtual and in-person) held in the county of each major Project scope item;
- Newspaper advertisements prior to commencement of construction, which will be placed in those same publications;
- Notification to businesses potentially affected by construction;
- Designation of a point of contact for stakeholder communication;
- A Project toll free telephone number for public inquiries; and
- A Project website with periodic updates of relevant information.

1.7.1.1 Public Open Houses

As part of the public outreach process, Transco will provide information regarding the Project as well as the Commission's regulatory process. The open house process will include:

- In-person open houses; and
- A virtual open house held online.

In-Person Open Houses

Transco will hold meetings along the pipeline routes (in Pittsylvania County, VA, Davidson County, NC, Forsyth County, NC, Guilford, NC, and Rockingham County, NC). An open house will also be held in Cleveland County, NC. The dates when the open house meetings will occur are identified in Table 1.7-1. During the in-person open houses, information will be shared including:

- An overview of the Project;
- Information regarding the FERC process and how to participate;
- A review of maps associated with the Project in each county; and
- The ability for participants to ask questions.

Table 1.7-1 In-Person Open Houses

Project Component	County/State	Date	Location	Time
Eden Loop and Associated Facilities & Compressor Station 165	Pittsylvania County, VA	Wednesday, March 6	Pittsylvania Community Center Grand Hall	5:00 – 7:00pm eastern
Eden Loop and Associated Facilities	Rockingham County, NC	Thursday, March 7	Vera Holland Community Center	5:00 – 7:00pm eastern

Table 1.7-1 In-Person Open Houses

Project Component	County/State	Date	Location	Time
Salem Loop	Forsyth County, NC	Monday, March 11	Benton Conference Center	5:00 – 7:00pm eastern
Salem Loop	Guilford County, NC	Tuesday, March 12	Guilford Convention Center	5:00 – 7:00pm eastern
Salem Loop and Compressor Station 155	Davidson County, NC	Wednesday, March 13	Robbins Rec Center Meeting Room	5:00 – 7:00pm eastern
Compressor Station 150	Iredell County, NC	Tuesday, March 19	Statesville Civic Center	5:00 – 7:00pm eastern
Compressor Station 145	Cleveland County, NC	Thursday, March 14	Grover Town Hall / Municipal Complex	5:00 – 7:00pm eastern

Virtual Open House

In addition to the in-person open houses, Transco will hold a virtual open house, namely to accommodate landowners, stakeholders and members of the public who are unable, or not inclined to attend an in-person event.

The virtual open house will be held via an online platform, allowing participants to access information about the Project during the designated session listed in Table 1.7-2 below. During the virtual session, information will be shared including:

- An overview of the Project;
- Information regarding the FERC process and how to participate;
- A review of maps associated with the Project in each county; and
- The ability for participants to ask questions, which will be responded to via a Frequently Asked Questions document.

The virtual open house will be hosted via an enterprise level online webinar platform with the ability to accommodate participants via a browser-based attendee experience.

Table 1.7-2 Virtual Open House

Project Component	County/State	Date	Location	Time
All Project Facilities	All Project states and counties	Monday, March 18	Online Virtual Session	6:00pm eastern

1.7.1.2 Landowner Consultations

The names and addresses of potentially affected landowners are provided in Appendix 1E. Potentially affected landowners were contacted beginning in December 2023 to request access for civil and environmental surveys (wetland/waterbody delineation, habitat evaluations, cultural resources) for the pipeline route, access roads, contractor yards, contractor staging areas, and aboveground facility sites. Field work for the Project facilities is anticipated to begin in February 2024. Surveys will continue through 2024 during the appropriate survey windows. RR 2, RR 3, and RR 4 will provide details regarding biological and cultural resource survey status, survey windows, protocols, and findings.

In accordance with Section 157.6(d) of the Commission's regulations (18 CFR 157.6(d)), Transco will provide notification of the Project to affected and abutting landowners within three business days following the date that the Commission issues a notice of the Certificate Proceeding for the Project. In addition, within three business days of the date that the Commission assigns a docket number to the Certificate application, a copy of the Certificate application will be placed in public libraries across the Project area. Transco also will have a public notice of the filing of the Certificate application published twice in a daily or weekly newspaper of general circulation across the Project area no later than 14 days after the Commission assigns a docket number to the Certificate application.

Transco's land representatives follow the guidelines listed in the INGAA publication entitled *American's Natural Gas Transporters' Commitment to Landowners* (INGAA 2019). Transco will implement a Landowner Complaint Resolution Procedure for construction-related landowner complaints. *Transco will provide its Landowner Complaint Resolution Procedure with a subsequent version of draft RR1, which is anticipated to be filed in the second quarter of 2024.*

1.7.1.3 Environmental Justice Communities

As a part of public outreach efforts, Transco will engage with community-based organizations affected by the Project. Transco is assessing the potential economic benefits of the proposed Project, and is identifying local, county and regional benefits. In Project areas in which the demographics indicate the presence of an environmental justice community, Transco is working to specifically engage community, civic and business leaders to ensure there is broad awareness of the anticipated scope and economic benefits of the Project. Transco is encouraging its contractors to hire local employees and to use local businesses for their needs. The effort seeks to support the equitable distribution of benefits in the Project area. *Environmental justice community stakeholder contacts will be provided in the Stakeholder List, included as Appendix*

1D, as part of the draft RR filing, anticipated second quarter 2024.

1.7.2 Agency Consultation

In addition to public outreach efforts with landowners and governmental officials described in Section 1.7.1, Transco is in the process of conducting an extensive planning and consultation process with federal and state regulatory agencies, resource agencies, Native American Tribes, and other groups with a stake in the Project. The consultation process will involve briefings, meetings, letter requests for resource information, telephone discussions, and email correspondence. A table summarizing agency correspondence completed to date will be provided as Appendix 1F in the draft RR filling, anticipated second quarter 2024. Copies of agency consultation will be included in their respective RRs by subject matter (e.g., cultural resource related correspondence is provided in RR 4) with the draft RR filling, anticipated second quarter 2024.

1.7.2.1 Interagency and Other Review/Resource Agency Meetings

Transco intends to contact federal and state regulatory agencies with respect to the relevant permitting requirements for the Project. Through this contact, Transco will provide preliminary information regarding the Project, including a Project overview map, and will advise these agencies of Transco's use of the Commission's pre-filing process. Transco regularly communicates with agencies as the Project is refined and for permitting and clearance authorizations. A table summarizing agency correspondence completed to date will be provided as Appendix 1F in the draft RR filing, anticipated second quarter 2024. Copies of agency consultation will be included in their respective RRs by subject matter (e.g., cultural resource related correspondence is provided in RR 4) with the draft RR filing, anticipated second quarter 2024.

1.7.2.2 Local Government Agency Meetings

Transco initiated outreach to local, county, and state government agencies beginning in November 2023. This outreach included contacting county, municipality, and government agencies in VA, NC, SC, GA, and AL to introduce the Project, provide details on the proposed facilities and routing, explain the Commission's regulatory process, and solicit feedback. Local officials in these areas will receive the notification of Transco's acceptance into pre-filing as required by FERC regulations, including a letter describing the Project and the FERC process, as well as an overview map. *Notification to emergency responders will be discussed in draft RR 11, which is anticipated to be filed in the second quarter of 2024.*

1.8 NON-JURISDICTIONAL FACILITIES

Transco is continuing to evaluate requirements for non-jurisdictional facilities and will submit details on non-jurisdictional facilities in a subsequent version of draft RR 1, which is anticipated to be filed in the second quarter of 2024.

1.9 CUMULATIVE IMPACTS

The potential cumulative impacts associated with the Project may result from the impacts of construction and operation of the Project facilities combined with the impacts of other proposed major developments occurring within the vicinity of the Project. To review potential cumulative impacts, Transco considered recently completed, current, and reasonably foreseeable future major projects and other human-related activities near the Project facilities. The basic assumption of the cumulative impacts analysis was that if other activities were deemed to have minor or insignificant impacts, the cumulative impacts resulting from the activities and Project would also be considered minor or insignificant.

Cumulative impacts associated with the Project may result from impacts of construction and operation of the Project facilities when combined with the impacts of other major developments occurring in the vicinity of the Project. To review potential cumulative impacts, Transco considered recently completed, current, and reasonably foreseeable future projects and other human-related activities (collectively "activities") near the Project facilities. The basic assumption of the cumulative impacts analysis was that if the activities were deemed to have minor or insignificant impacts, the cumulative impacts resulting from the activities and the Project also would be minor or insignificant.

Transco will submit a summary of cumulative impacts in a subsequent version of draft RR 1, which is anticipated to be filed in the second quarter of 2024.

1.10 REFERENCES

- Energy Information Administration (EIA). 2023a. Annual Energy Outlook 2023. March 2023. Available at: https://www.eia.gov/outlooks/aeo/. Accessed December 2023.
- Interstate Natural Gas Association of America (INGAA). 2019. *America's Natural Gas Transporters' Commitment to Landowners*. Available online at: https://ingaa.org/americas-natural-gas-transporters-commitment-to-landowners/. Accessed December 2023.
- Interstate Natural Gas Association of America (INGAA). 1999. Temporary Right-of-Way Width Requirements for Pipeline Construction. Available online at: http://www.ingaa.org/File.aspx?id=19105. Accessed December 2023.

May 28 2024



Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Company, LLC

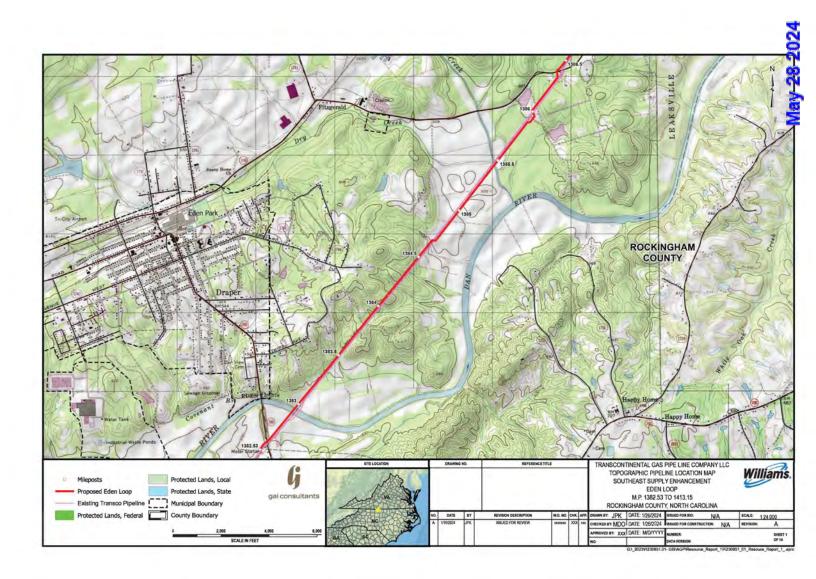
Resource Report No. 1

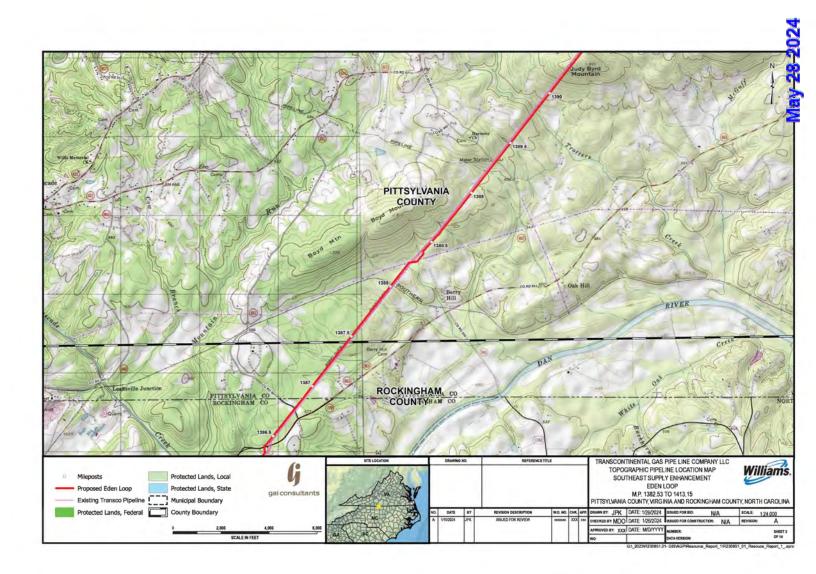
General Project Description

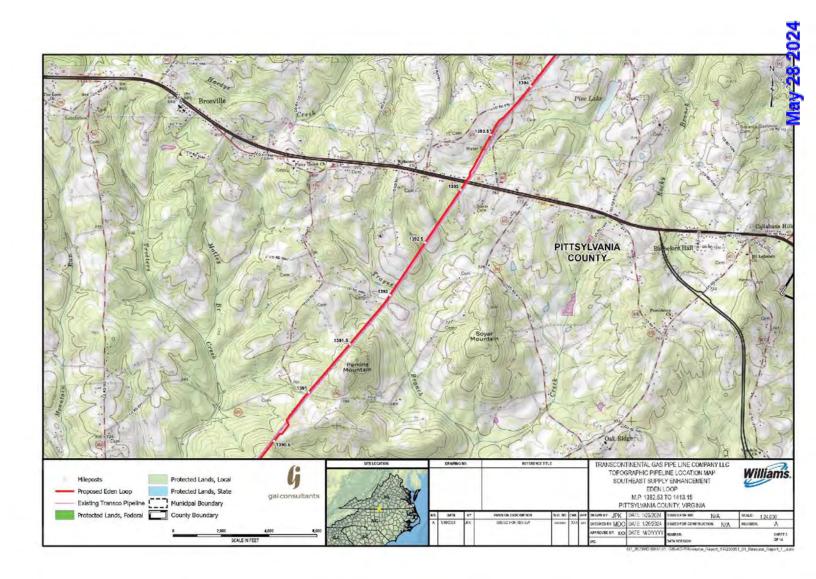
Appendix 1A – U.S. Geological Survey Topographic Maps

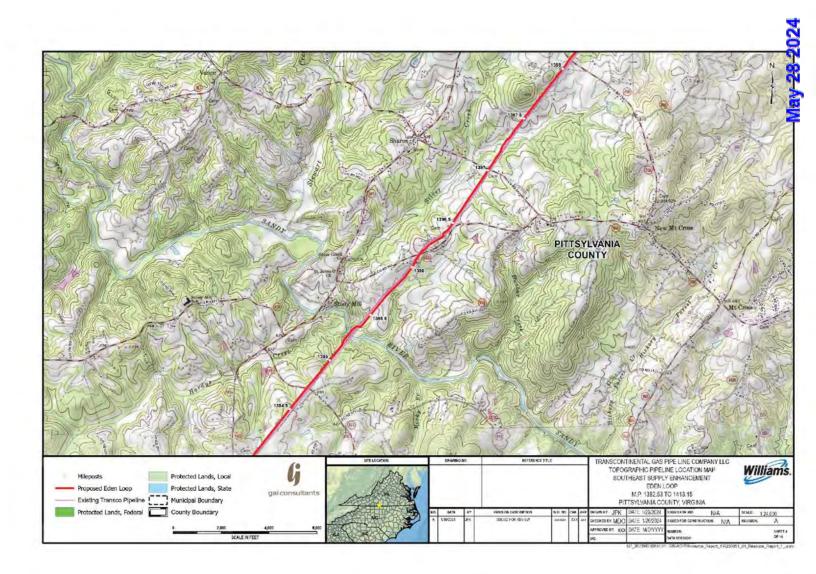
Southeast Supply Enhancement Project

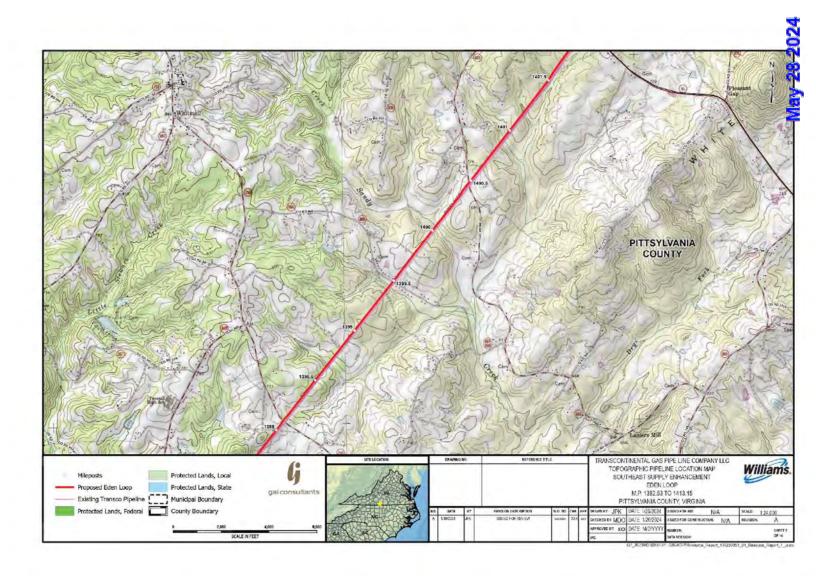
February 2024

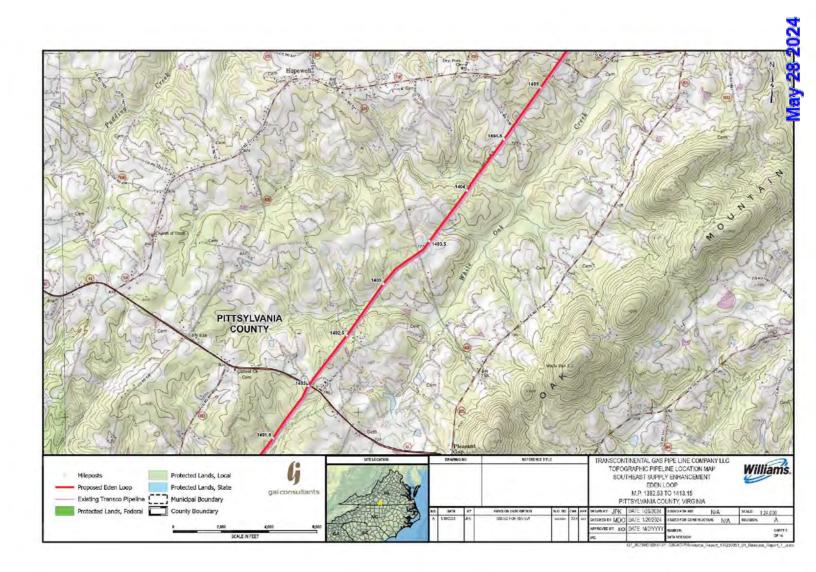


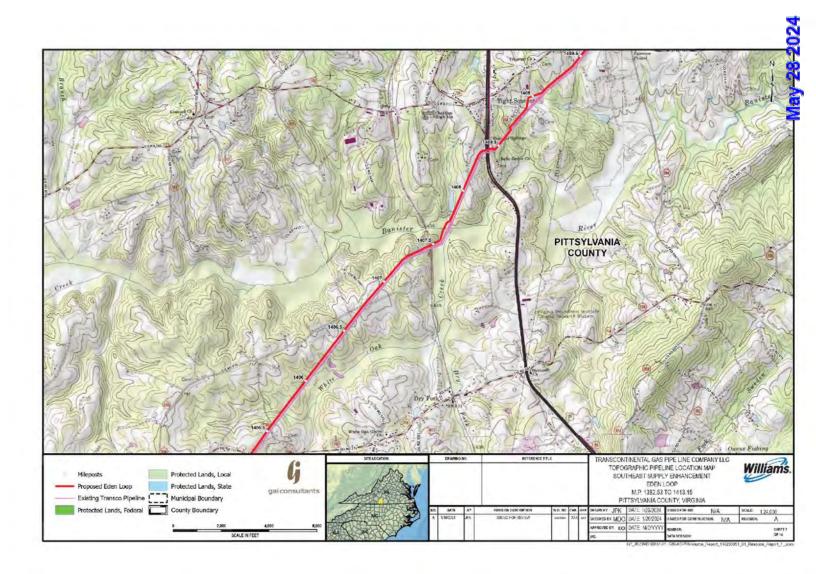


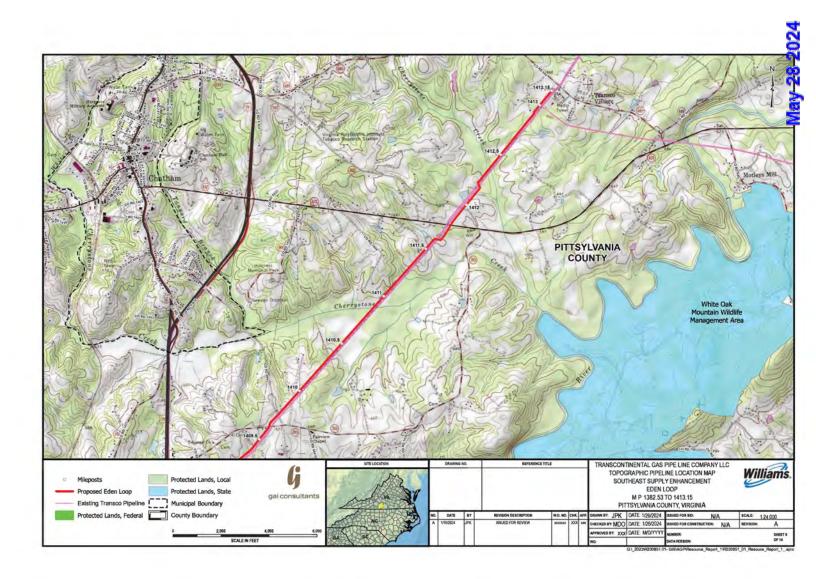


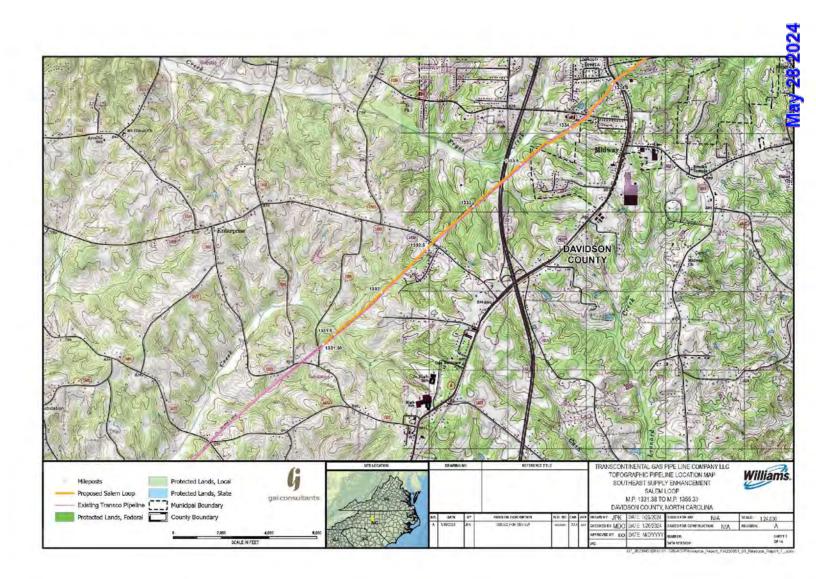


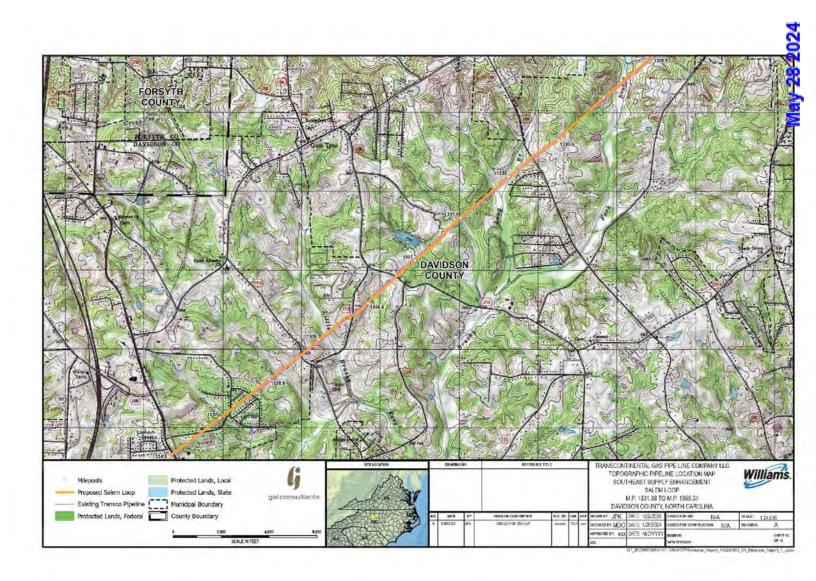


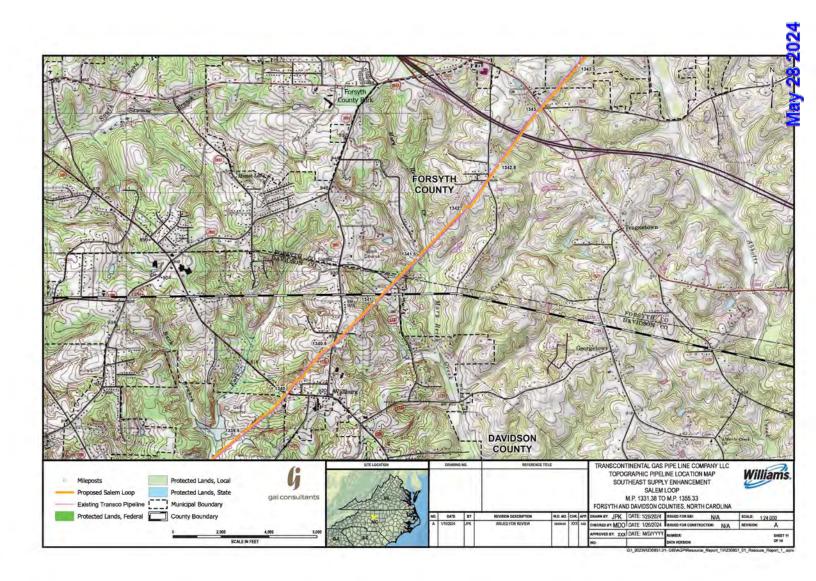


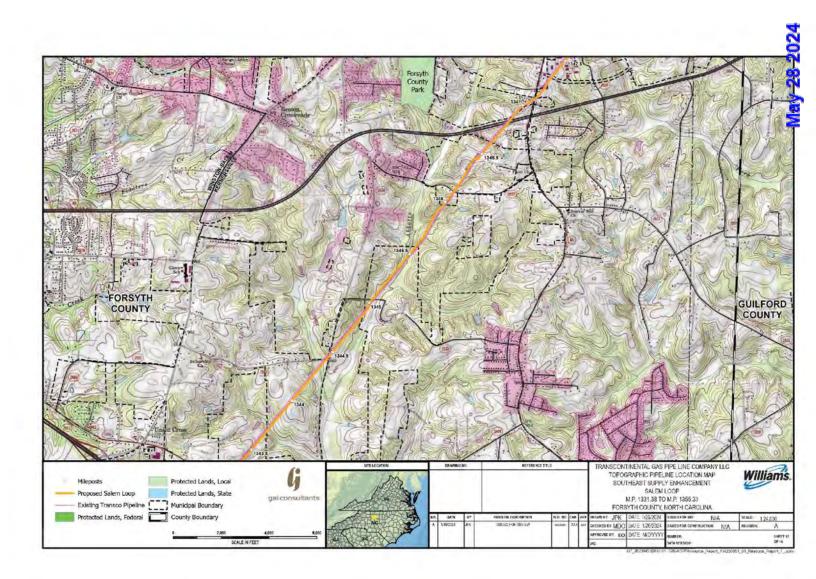


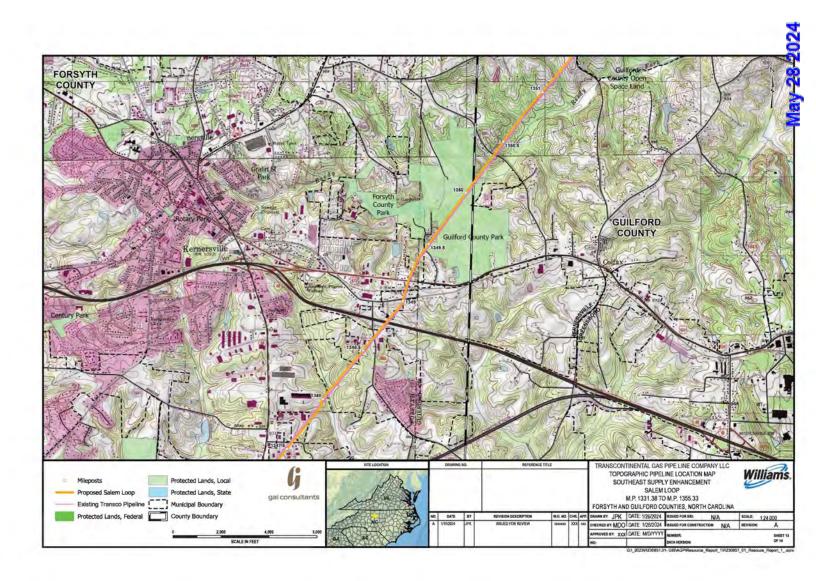


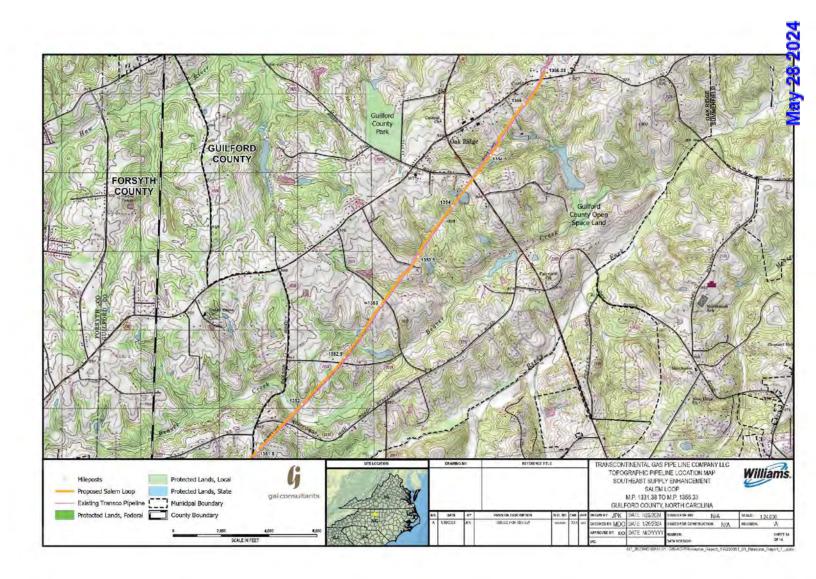


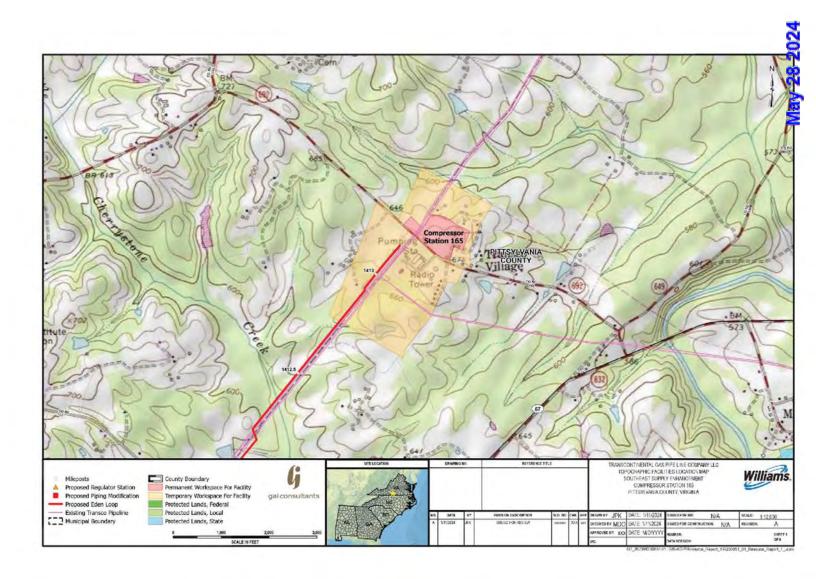


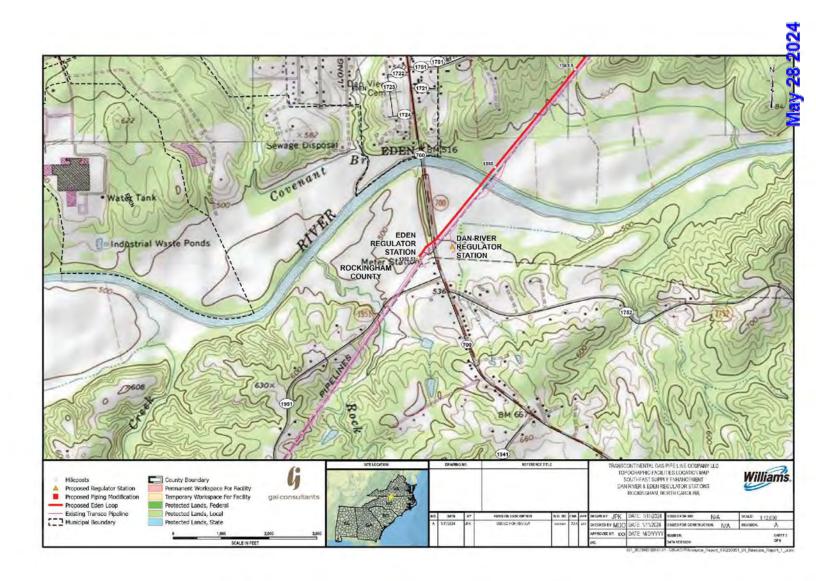


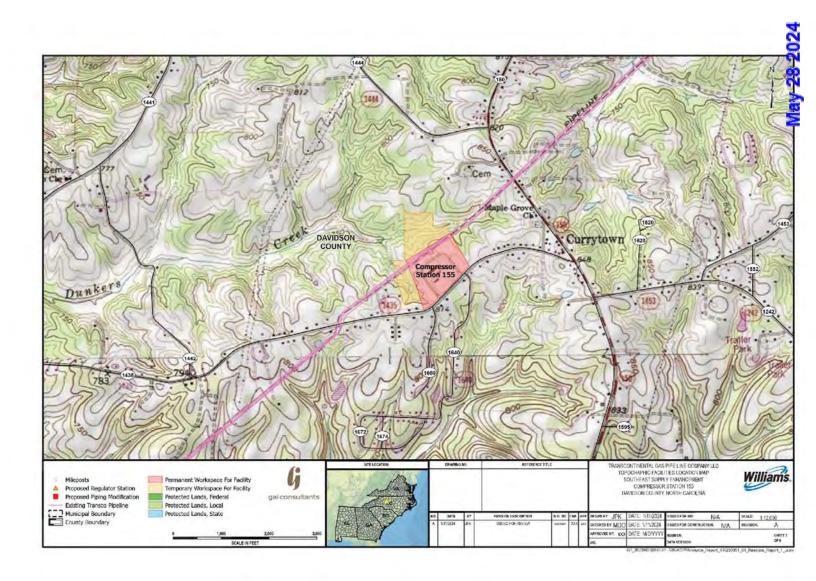


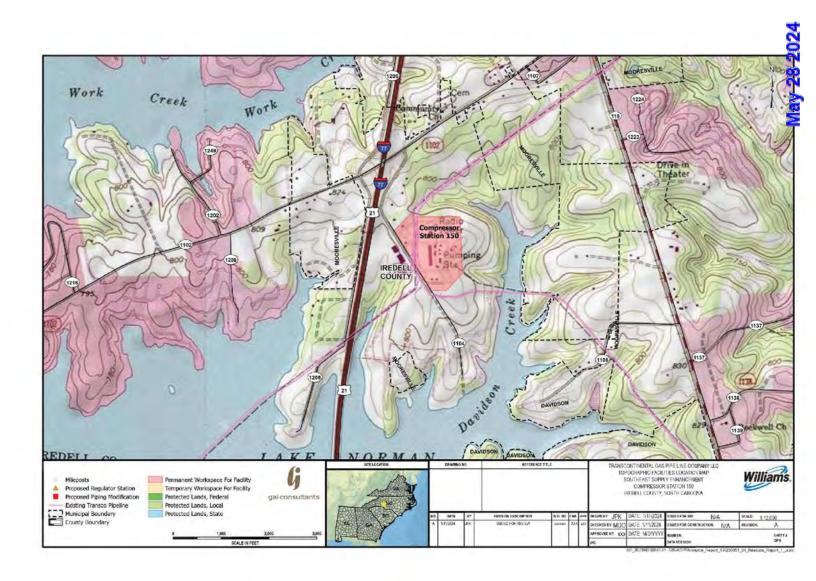


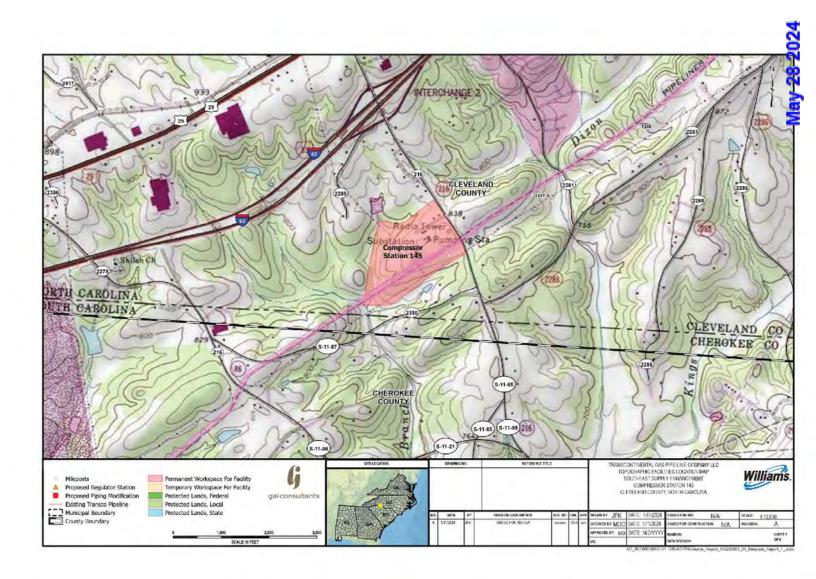


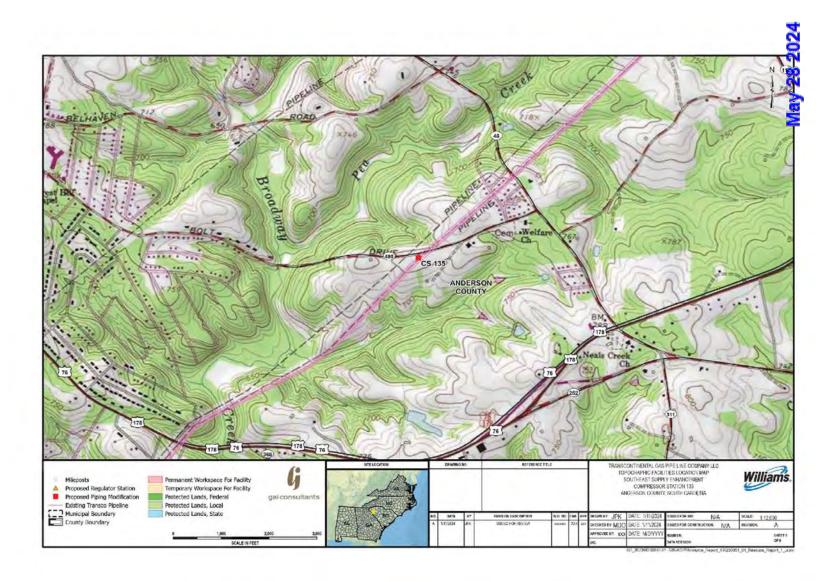


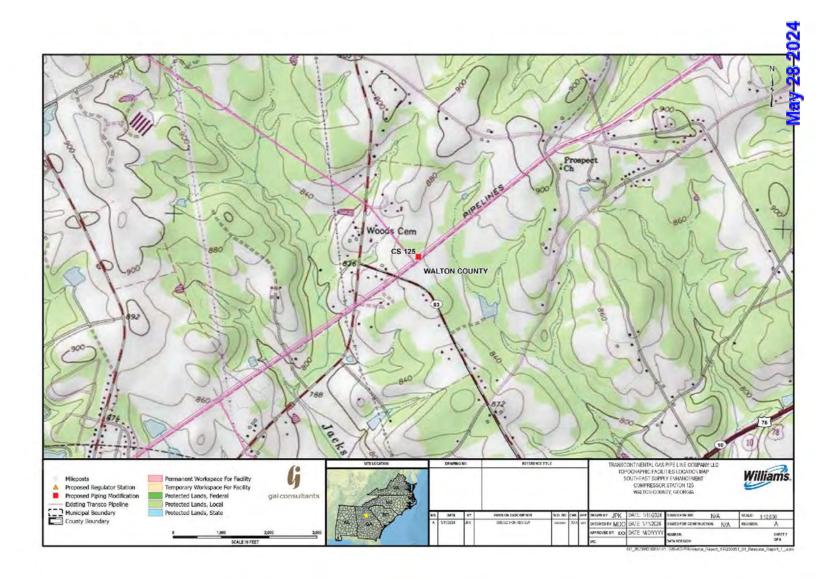


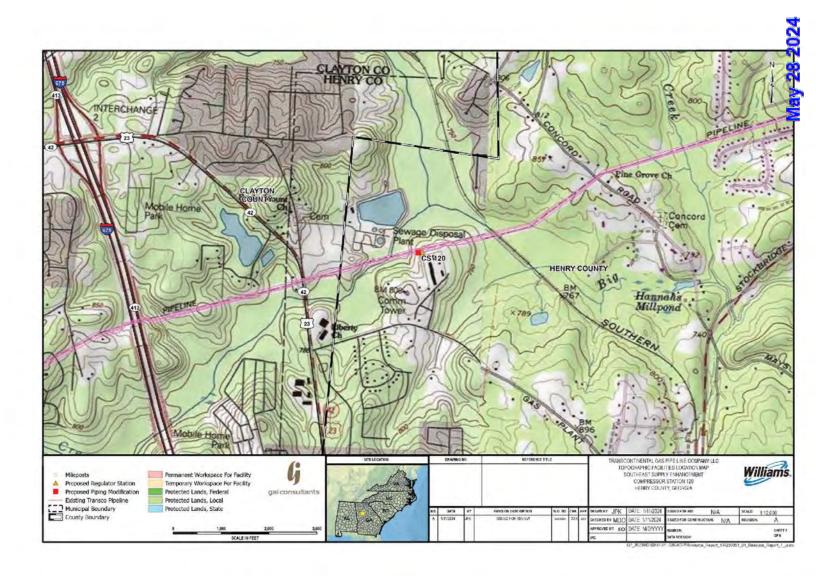


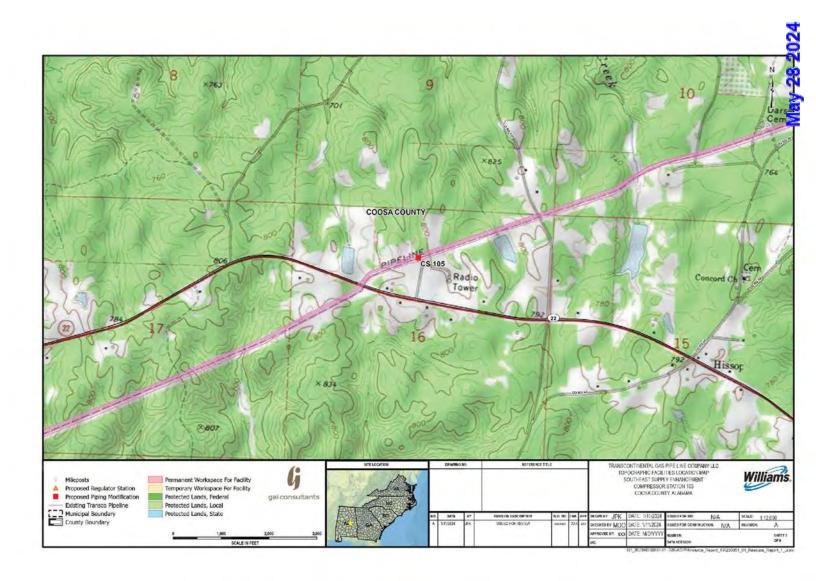














Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Company, LLC

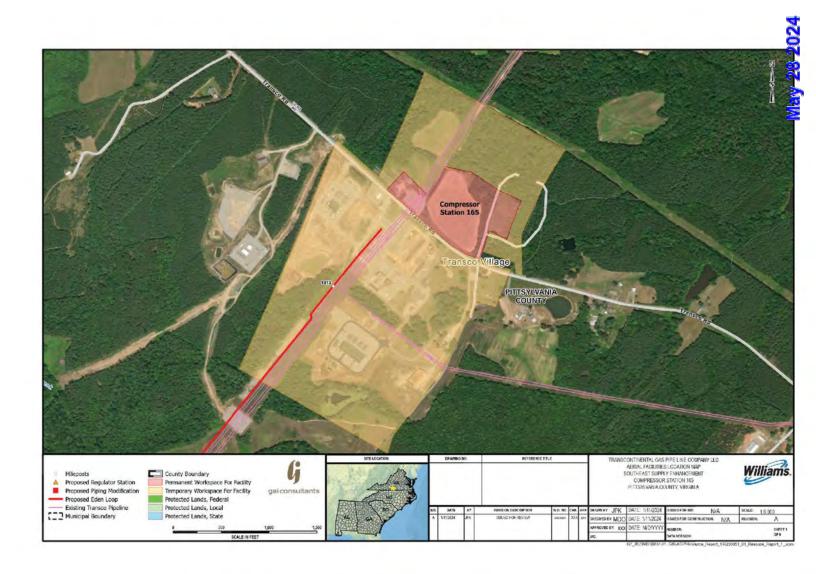
Resource Report No. 1

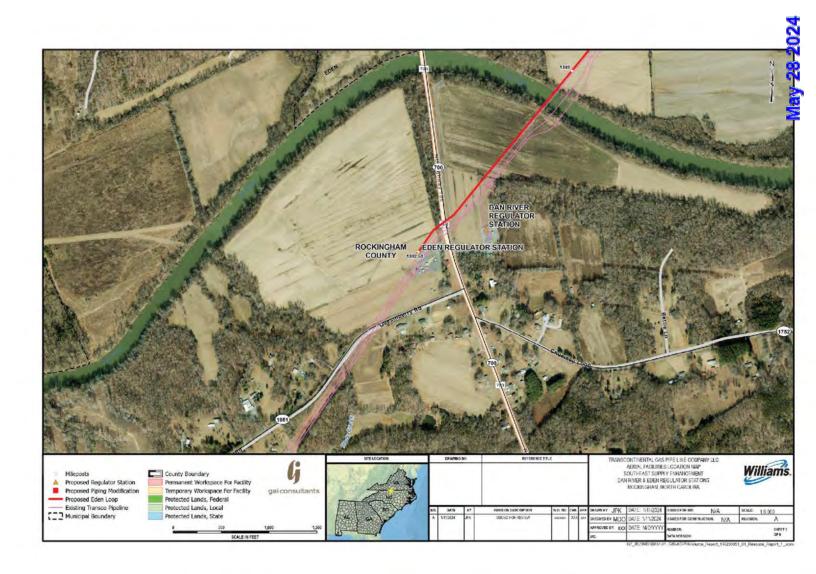
General Project Description

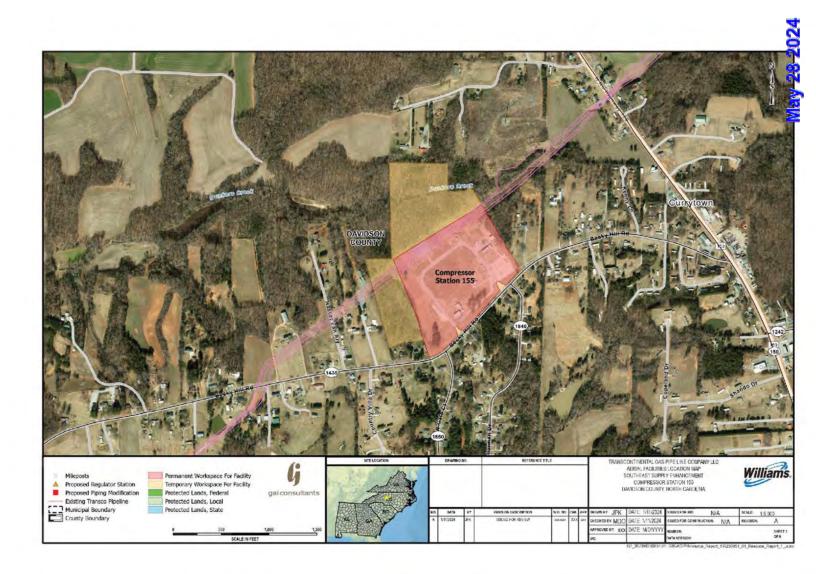
Appendix 1B – Aboveground Facility Aerial Maps

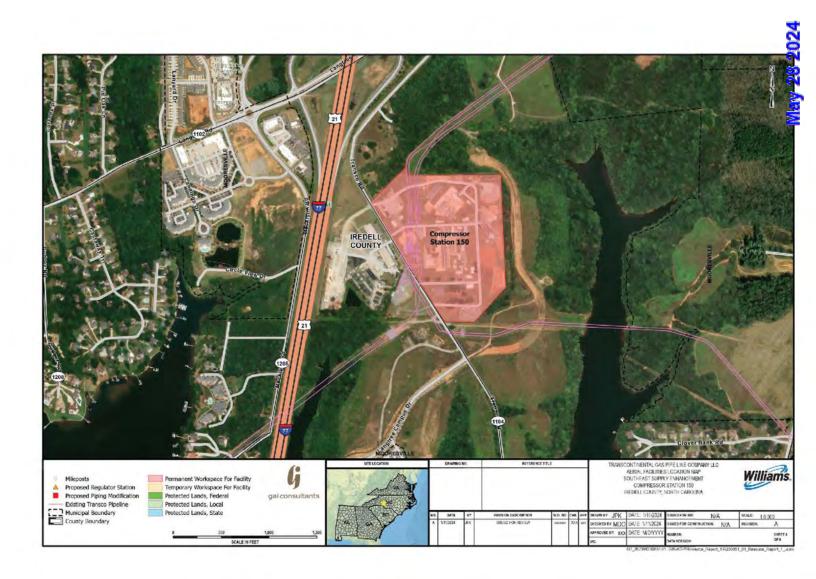
Southeast Supply Enhancement Project

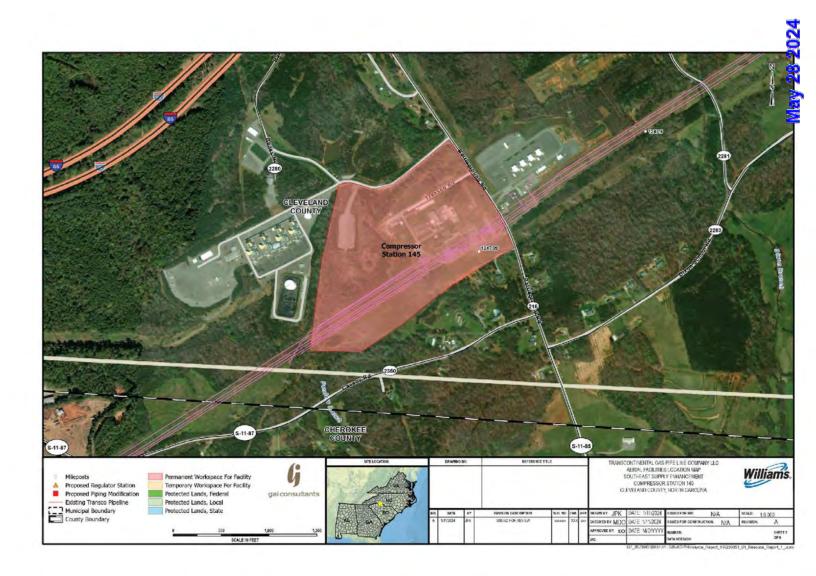
February 2024

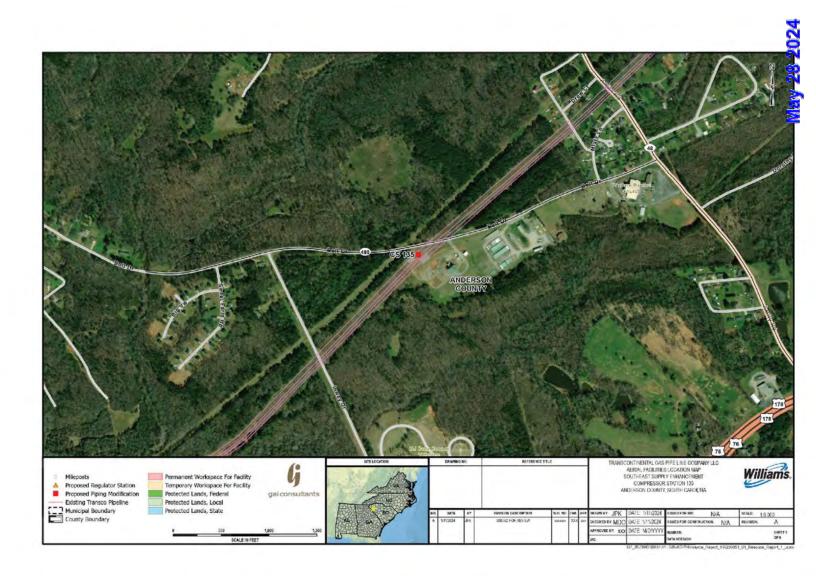


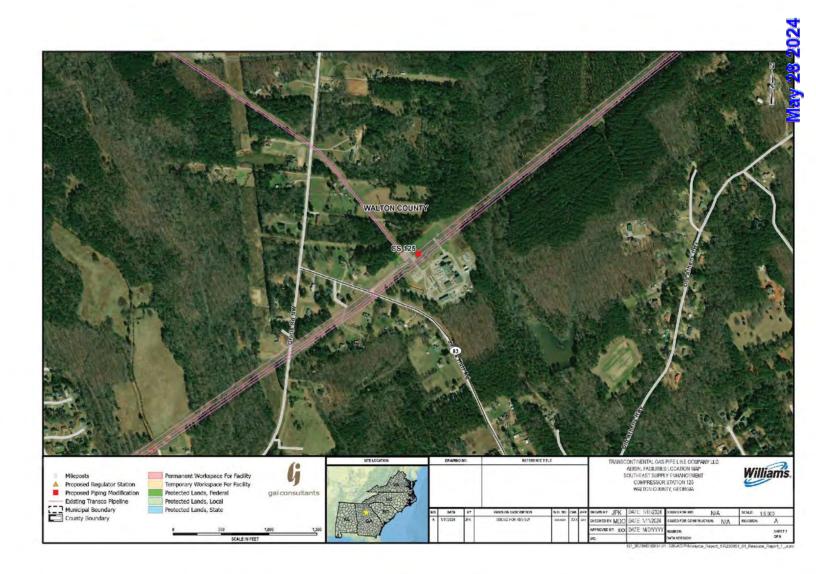


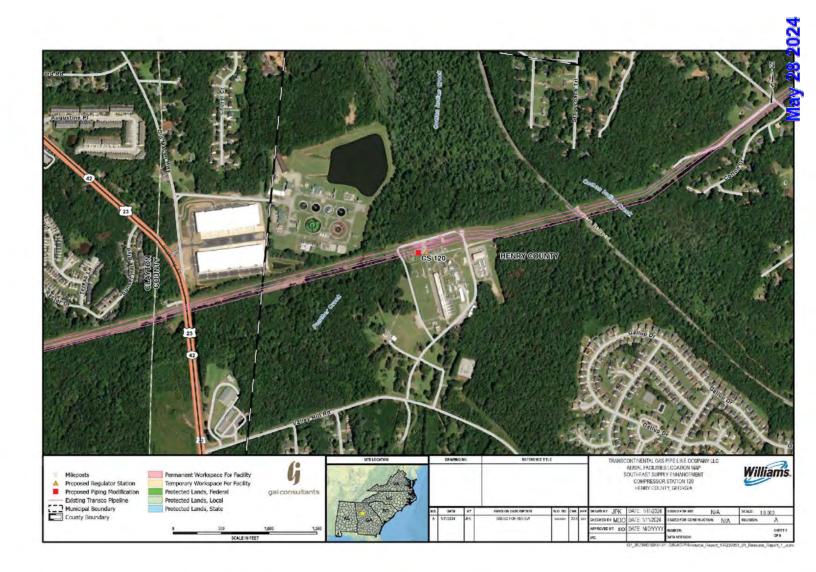


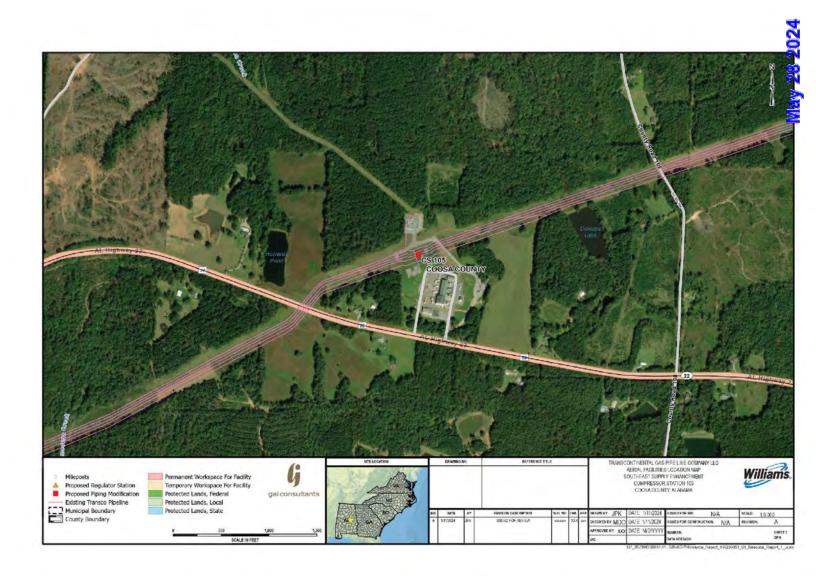














Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Company, LLC

Resource Report No. 1

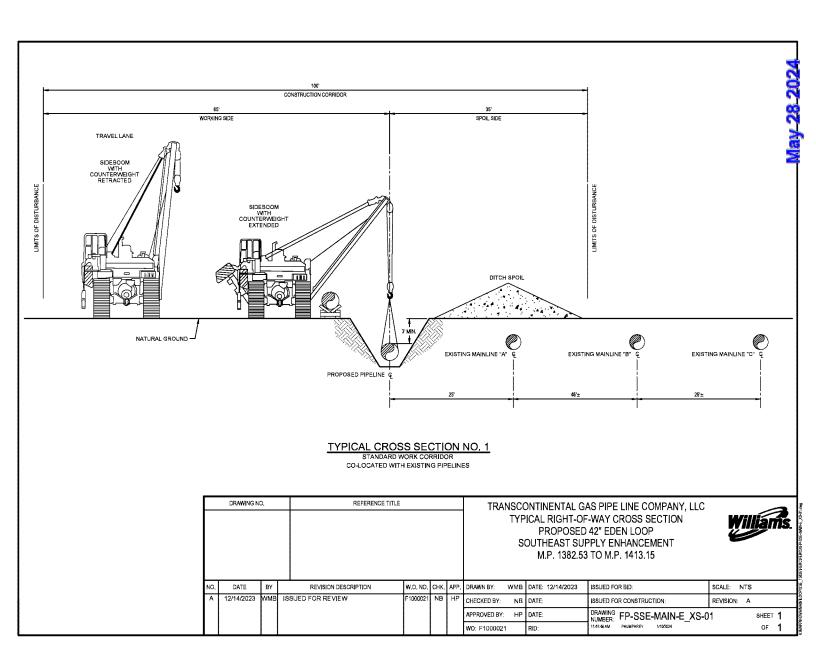
General Project Description

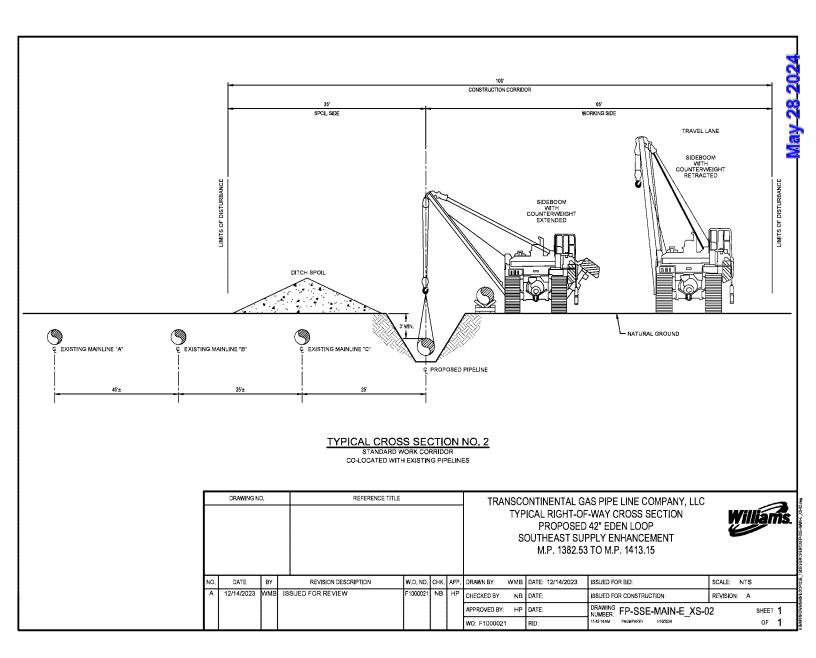
Appendix 1C – Typical Right-of-Way Cross Section Drawings

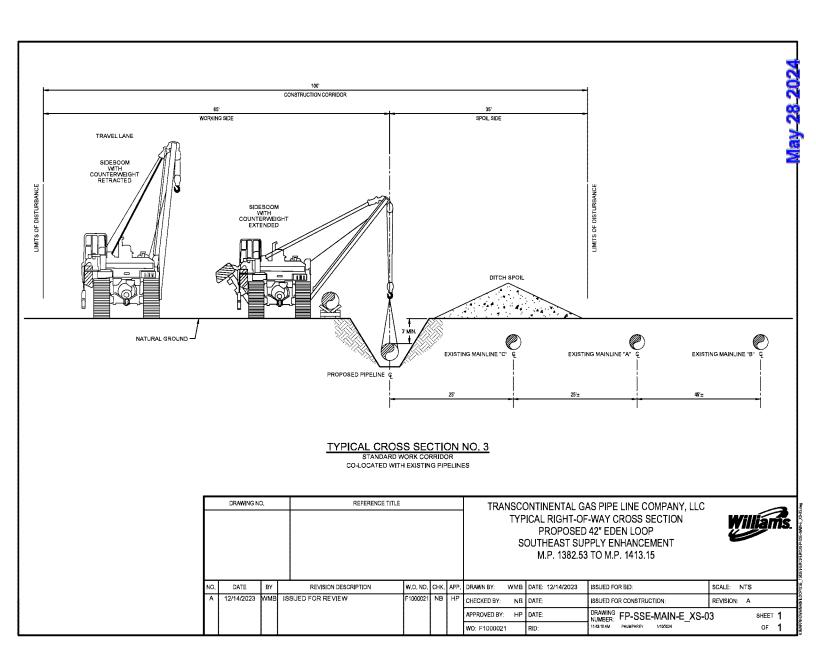
Southeast Supply Enhancement Project

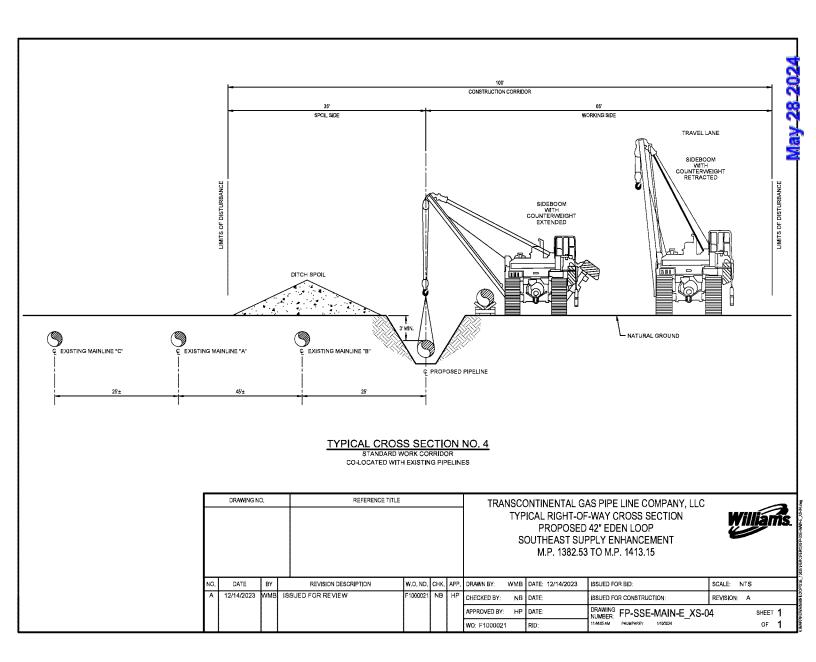
February 2024

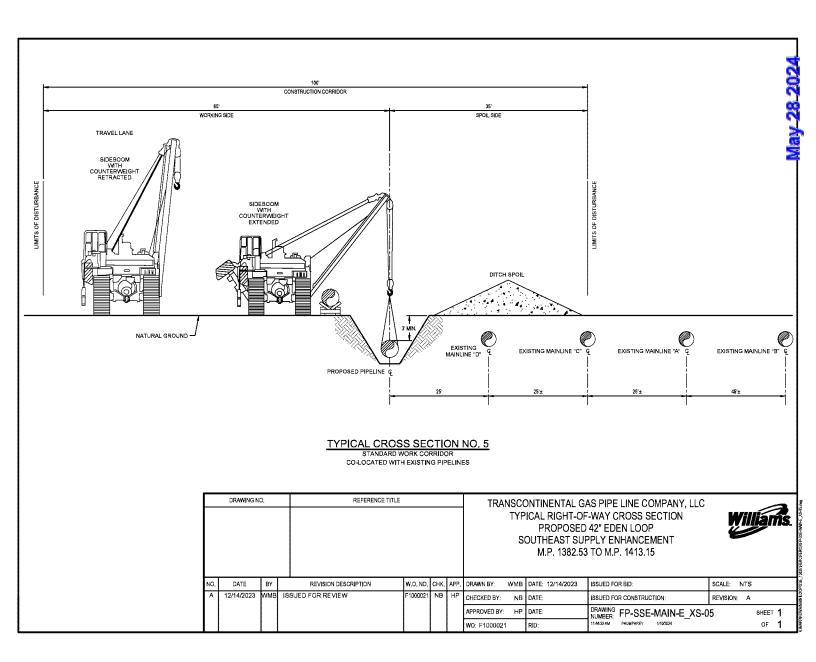
This page intentionally left blank.

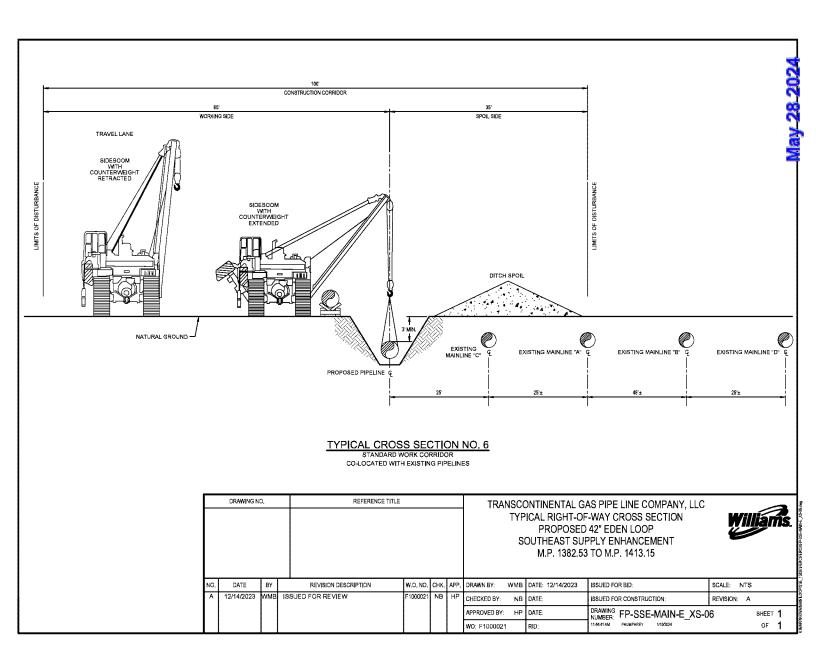


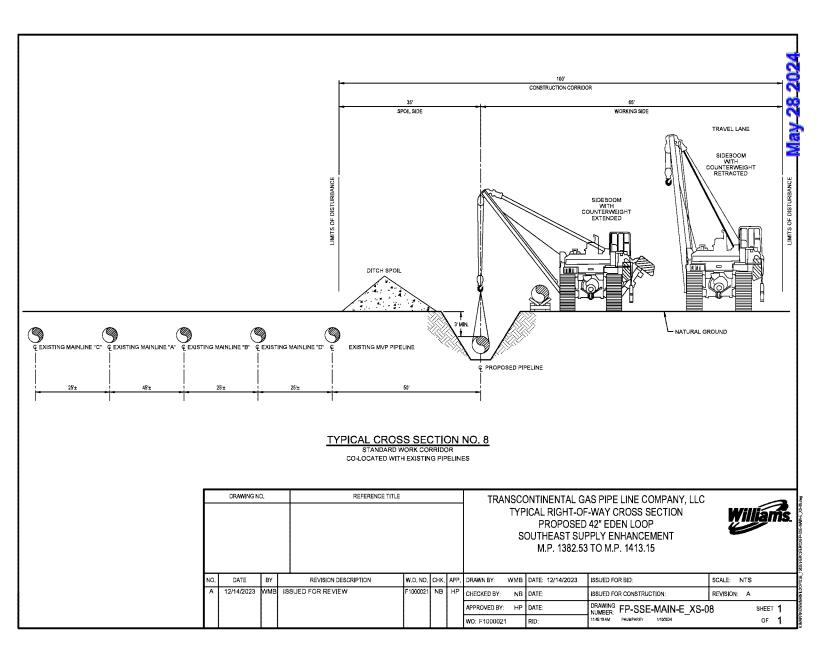




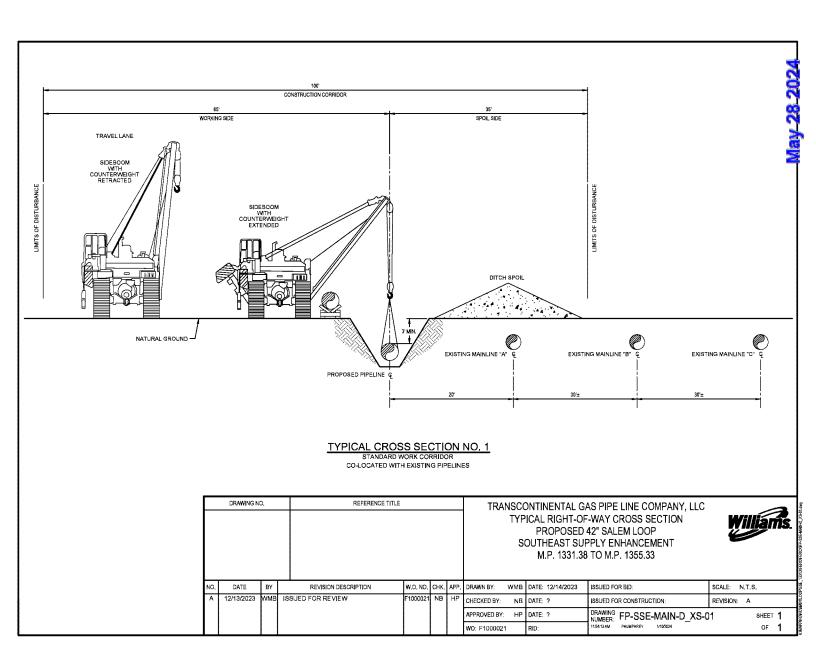


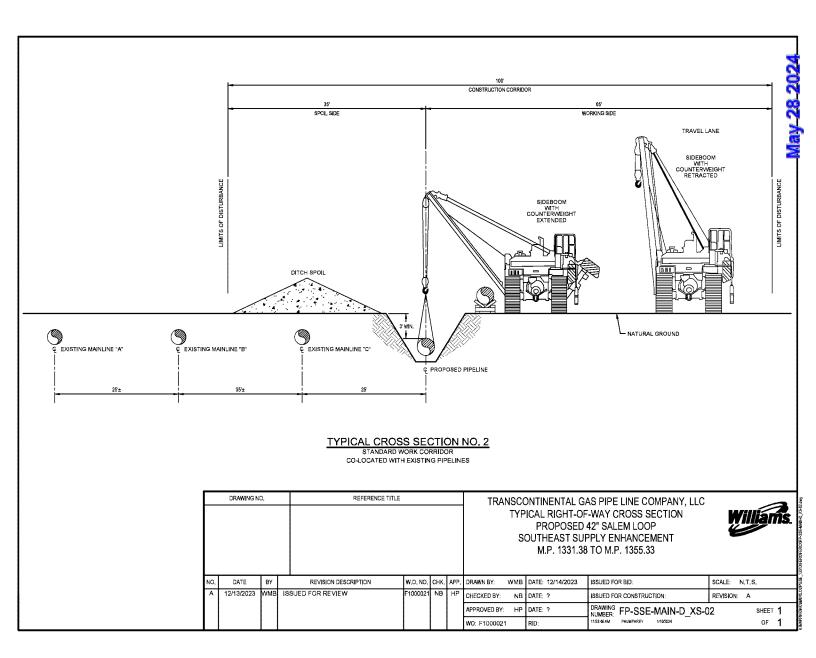


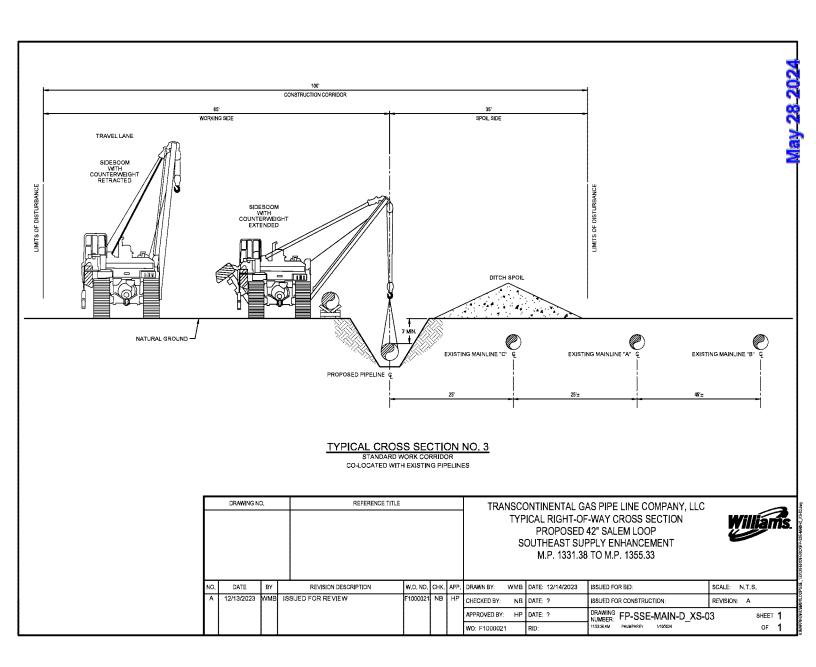


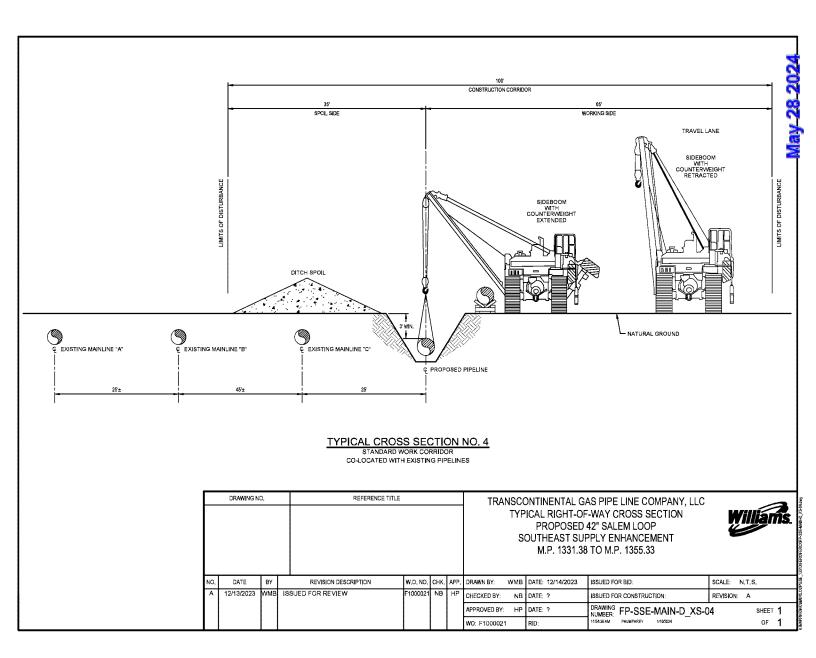


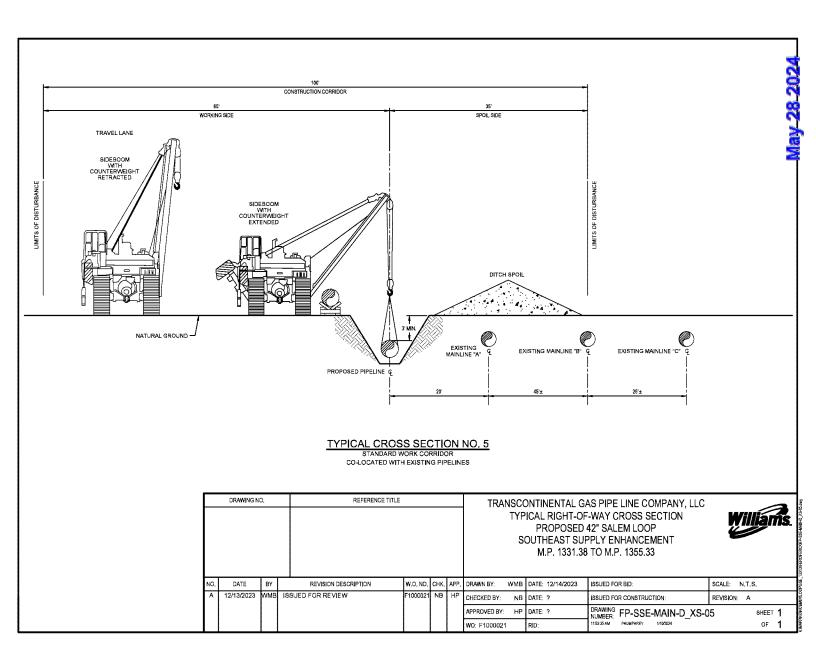
This page intentionally left blank.

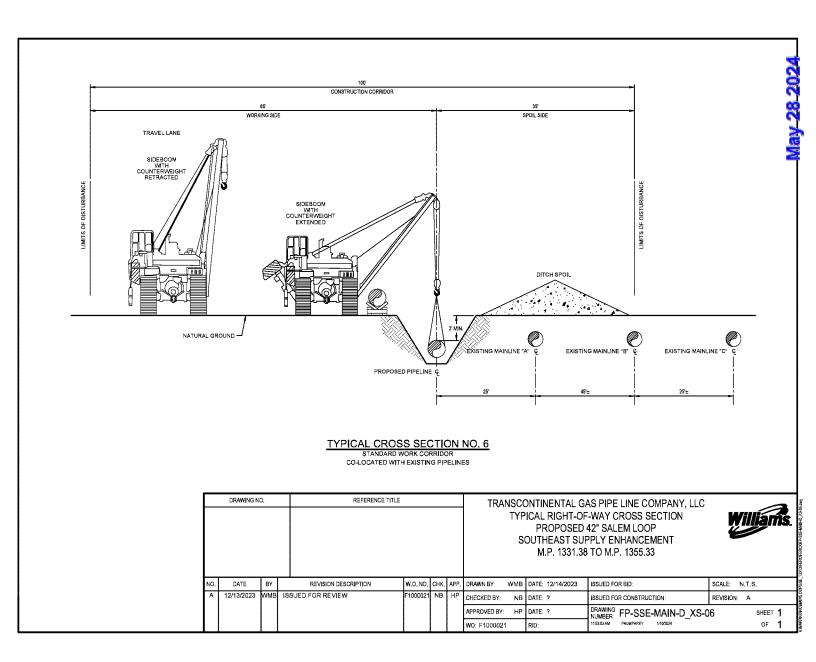


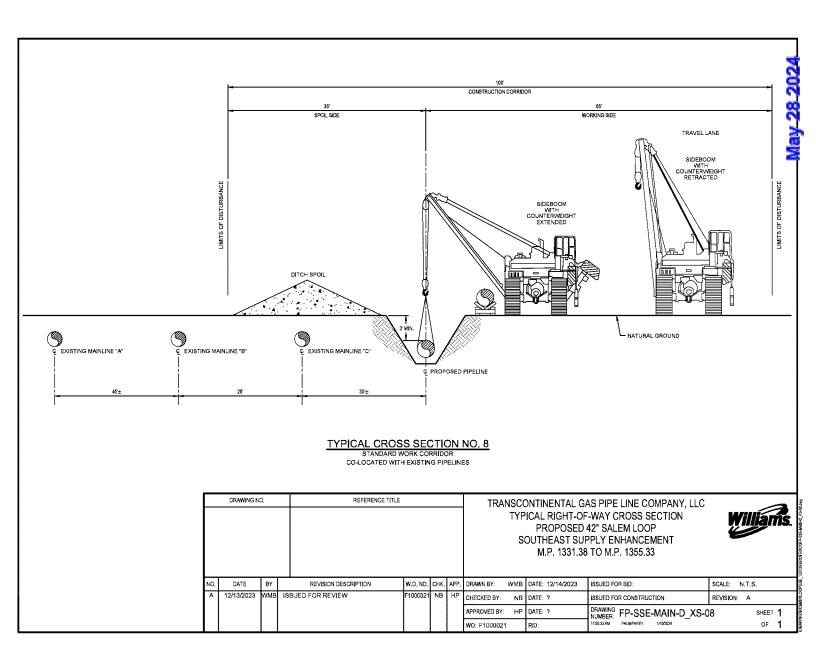


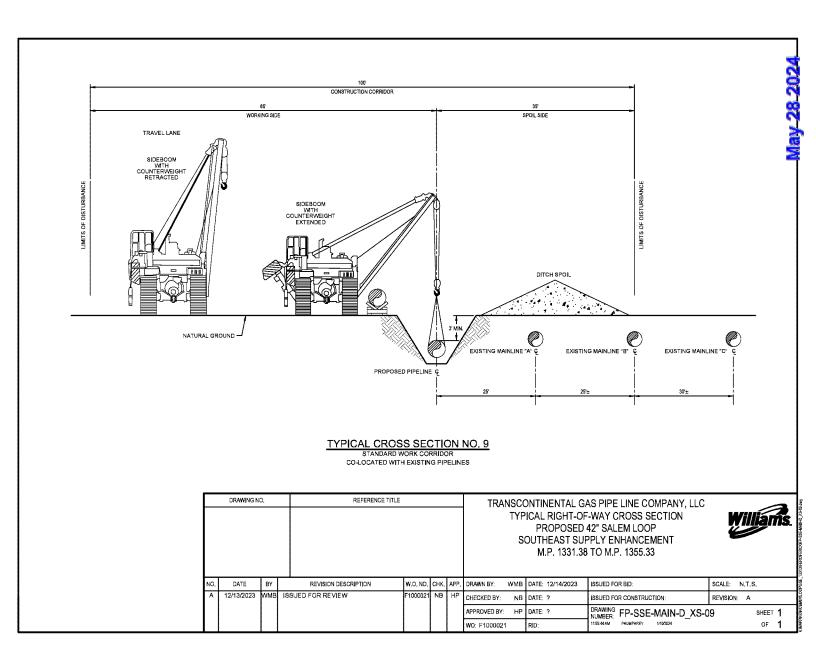


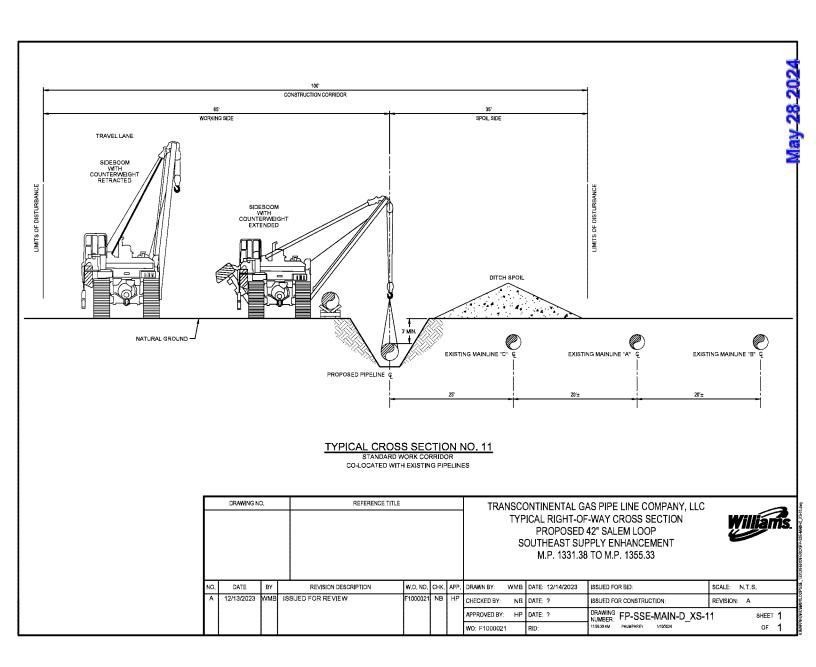


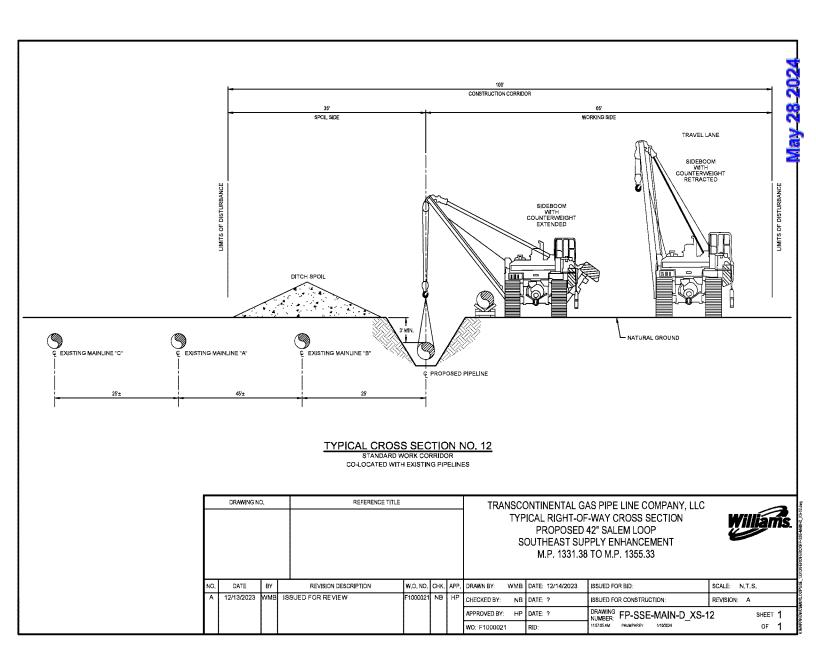


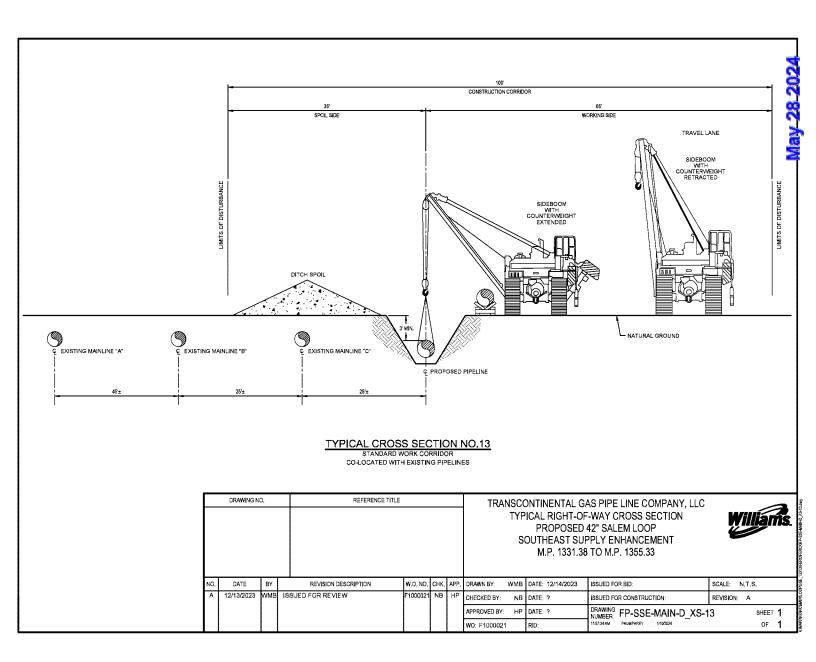


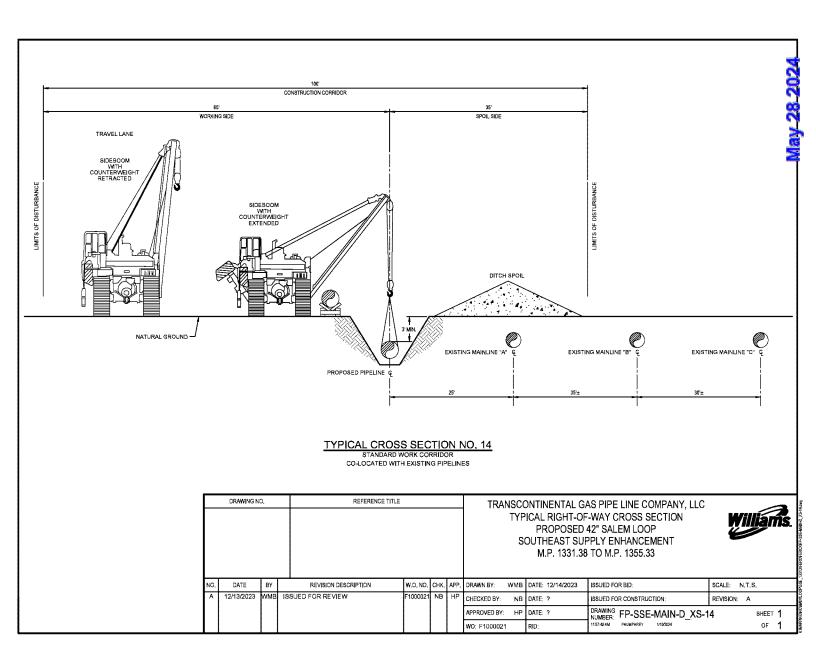


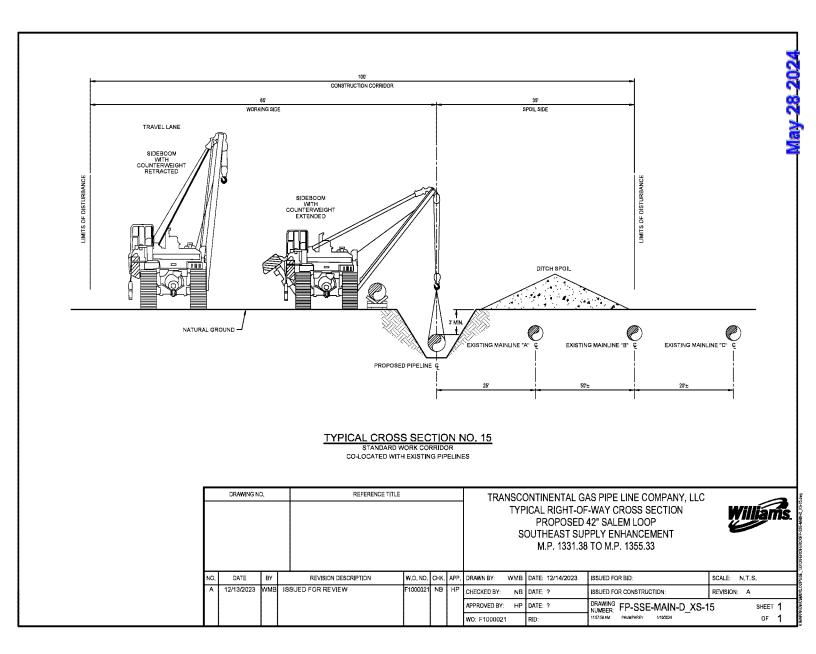


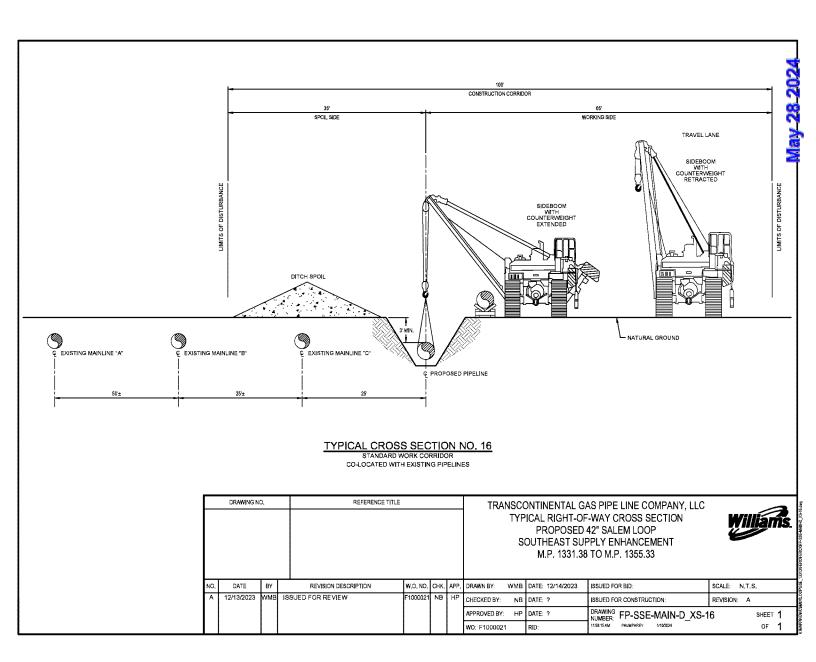














Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Company, LLC

Resource Report No. 1

General Project Description

Appendix 1D – Stakeholder List

Southeast Supply Enhancement Project

February 2024

This page intentionally left blank.

		The section will	Statematical	Married Work	Leave					San	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	Contact	Towns of The	Commission of the Commission o	
	County	Oppracts of Compressor Station 106	State	Key Ivey	-	Security	Alabama Office of the Governor	Contact PO Box	600 Dester Armain	Contact Street	Montgomery	N.	20130	Cornet Email	SNA-242-T100
		Upgrades at Compressor Station 105	Federal	Torony Tuberella	-	Lis Sensor	United States Security		Russell Servate Office Building	Sub 455	Washington	DC DC	20010		202,224,4124
_	_		-	_	-			-		num co	-	-	-	-	-
L .		Upgrades at Compressor Easton 105	Pederal	Non-Ive	-	US Simustor	United States Senate		502 Hert Secrete Office Building		Washington	(bc)	20910		202-224-5744
4		Upgrades at Compressor Station 105	Federal.	Mile Rogers	-	Degramm - Dated 1	United States House of Recommendatives		2489 Rhyburn House Office Building	-	Westergton	DC .	20515		202-225-3281
4		Upgrades at Compressor Station 105	State	Clyde Cherkine	-	Service - Obstrict 50	Alabuma State Smalls		11 S. Union Street	Sum 725	Molpowy	AL	38130		
L	16.	Upgrades et Compressor Blation 106	State	Ben Ratiwne	-	Representative Central 35	Aleberra State House of Representatives		29 West 3rd St.	Sum C	Sylvenige	AL	36150	tion rothine@alvision.gov	205-907-5081
L	Come	Degrades of Compressor Botton 105:	County	John Fortuye		Commissioner - Debted 1	Cross County Commission		9798 U.S. Highway 231		Rockford	AL.	30136	/	255-177-2420
6	Come	Upgracies et Compressor Station 105	County	(Iranson Disny		Compressioner-District 5	Coom County Commission		9700 U.S. Highway 201	-	Received	AL.	26720		250-377-2620
	Сота	Upgrades 41 Compressor Station 105	County	Rome Jose		Dammoslaver - District &	Cosse County Commission	-	97(29 U.S. Highway 23)	-	Rocklers	AL	36136		258-377-2420
	Coossi	Upgrades at Compressor Station 105	Courty	Anita Serrey		Cinuit Clerk	Cooks Dourty Couthouse		0709 U.S. Highway 291		Rockland	AL	35138		256-377-2420
	Соона	Upgrades at Compressor Station 106	County	Jeffrey Rain, William		District Attarney	Coma County Courthouse	P.O Sox 888			Antiana	AL	38251		250-354-3578
L	Coope	Upgrades at Compressor Station 106	Courty	Deltra Lambert		Ненице Сопитиония	Goose County Courthouse	-	9709 U.S. Highway 201		Rockfard	AL.	35136		250-377-4916
	Cocsa	Upgrades at Compressor Station 105	Energency	Michael Howell	1	Statt	Cooss County Shartf's Others		290 Scince Street		Rockford	AL	38136	at a 10 access com	250-377-4022
	Coons	Upgrades of Compressor Station 105	Emergency	Shillian Hubbanon		Environcy Management	Come County Courthouse		9709 LLS, Highway 231		Roddini	AL	26138	coossers (dismutos):	256-935-9464
	Coossi	Upgrades at Compressor Brazon 105	Resconder	Amenda Robinson	1	Birt Director	EBIT Office	P.O Box 158	post-section market	1	Rockford	AL	35136	spoweroungwild t@yelnoo.com	256-391-2080
	-		Business	_				-		-		1		and the control of th	256-537-3004
-	Couse	Upgrades et Compressor Station 105	Organization	Dividat	-	Director	Coose County Chambel of Commerce Lake Martin Area Economic Development	P.O 8xx 25	beautiful to the control of the cont	-	Rockford	NL.	35138	(74 m) = 1 m = 1	
5	Coosa	Upgrades at Compressor Station 105	County	Denies Walth	-	Executive Director	Allance		9709 U.S. Highway 231	-	Rockford	N.	35136	desils@laksmartmeda.com	250-750-0253
-	Сопи	Upgrades at Compressor Station 105	Nimepaper	Christa Jannings	-	Service (Ref Reporter	Coose County News	P.O. Stor. 98		-	Rooden	AL	35136	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE	250-377-2525
	Coosa	Upgrades at Compressor Station 105	Library	Literation		Librarian	Horienhole Bend Keglored Library		207 N. West St.		Dadn/Se	AL.	36853	tomestocolono@hilliouth.net	256-825-9232
A		Upgrades at Compressor Stations 120 and 125	State	Brain Ketto		Covernor	Georgia Office of the Governor		206 Weiningson St.	Sun- 203	Atlanta	GA	30354		494-656-1779
٨		Upgrades at Compressor Stations 120 and 125	Federal	Rephael Warrook	·	LIS Semalis	United States Seriate		Russed Senite Office Building	Sute 418	WestNigton	DC	20610		
A.		Upgrades at Compressor Stations 120 and 125	Federal	Jon Crestiff		US Sesator	Undered Situation Servation		Hart Senate Office Suisting	Suite 303	Weshington	00	20610		
٨		Upgraces at Compressor Stations 120 and 125	Federal	Mile Collins		Congression - District 10	United States House of Representatives		1223 Languarth Hause Office Building		Washington	pg	20615		202-225-4101
A		Upgrades at Consressor Stations 120 and 125	Federal	Dayle State		Corpressors - District 13	United States House of Representatives		508 Clarmon House Office (fullsing		Weshington	00	20515		202-225-2999
A		Upgrades at Compressor Stastura 120 and 125	State	Bill Cownert	-	Sepultor - Clistrict 48	Georgia State Sensor	P.O. Sex 512			Atterns	QA .	30903		108-543-7100
A .		Upgrades at Compressor Stations 120 and 125	Sate	Erranad Jones		Senator - District 10	Georgia State Simate	P/O Box 370244			Decatur	DA.	30037		404-958-0502
A		Upgrades at Compressor Stations 120 and 125	State	Bruce Williamson	_	Regresentative District 112	Georgie State House of Representatives	P.O Box 430			Minor	GA	30063	brushy armond room angov	770-267-2566
		Upgrades at Corntressor Stations 120 and 125	State	Angelia Moore		Regressestative Destrict 91	Georgia State House of Representatives	119.941,011	2724 Weekley Chaptel Rtd.	Sute 391791	Decatur	gé.	20004	empris.moore@foure.ge.gov	875-824-5790
	Herry	Uporades at Compressor Station 120	Emergency	Strengency		Emergency Management	Head Transportation Ambidance	-	(5) New Hope Drive	356 400 21	McDonough	GA	30252	migration of the decide	878-814-8027
	7.50		Responder	Management	-			-		-	-	GA	-	Control Berlin Street	770-268-6001
	Herry	Upgrades at Compressor Station 120	County Emergency	Neat Robinson Emergency	-	Commissioner District 2	Henry County Ambieren Medicen Trensport of	-	160 Henry Parkway	-	McDenough	-	30253	probinson@co.herry.ga.sis	
iA.	Herry	Upgrades et Compressor Station 120	Responder Emergency	Management: Envergency		Envergency Minagomore	Statistindge		505 Corporate Center Drive 108	-	Stockhruge	ts#	30281		678-782-5211
A	Henry	Upgrades at Compressor Station 120	Responder	Management		Emergraphy Management	Stockbindge City EMS	1000	9150 Plankin Parkinsy		Shookardge	GA.	30281		770-389-5130
iA.	Having	Upgrades of Compressor Station 120	Emergency Responder	Mark American	-	Police Chief	Harry County		1/ID Henry Parkway	-	McDonoligh	GA	30253		
IA.	Herry	Upgrades at Compressor Station 125	Emergency Responder	Josepher Burnette		Re Old	Herry County		140 Henry Parkway		McDonough	ØA.	30253		
6	Henry	Upgrades at Compressor Station 120.	Emiligancy Responder	Regneld Someret	-	Sheff	Henry County Sheriff's Office		120 Hittiry Parkway		McDonough	GA	30253	Shertigios herry, gallie	
A	Herry	Upgrades of Compressor Station 125	Municipality	Anthony S, Ford	. 1	Mayor	Town of Stockbridge		4840 North Henry Boulevard	+	Stockorlage	DA	30293		(770) 389-7910
A	Henry	Upgrades of Compressor Station 120	Municipality	LeiGestra T. Gertő	1	Countdwomen, District 1	Stockbildge City Council	1 - 0	4840 North Henry Bouleyana		Stocktridge	GA	30261		
in.	Harry	Upgrades at Compressor Station 120	Auricipality	Alimones Thomas		Doundimen, District 2	Singistridge City Council		ABAD North Henry Bostovers		Stockbridge	GA .	20281		
iA .	Herry	Upgrades at Compressor Station 126	Municipality	John Stout		Councilmen, Charlet S	Strokbridge City Council		6940 Naith Henry Boulevent		Stockoridge	GA	30261		
ia	Harry	Upgrades at Compressor Station 120	Managelly	Volumes Barbar		Councilwomen, District 4	Strodnioge City Courcil	-	8540 North Henry Boulevard		Stockbridge	QA .	30251	1	
2.6	Harry	Upgrades at Compressor Station 126	Managedity	Glon Alexander		Countainen, Dietrot ti	(Secilandae City Courcil		4540 North Henry Boulevard		Stocklyidge	QA .	20201		1

	Courts	Prosect Component(s)	Type	Coronet Name	Liente	DestarTea	Statematical Frame	Contact PO Box	Contact Street	Contact Street	Commercia	Contact	Dontard Fin	Corport Ermi	Corput Phone
۸	Harry	Upgrades at Compressor Station 120	Business Organization	Joseph R. Henning, IOM, CAE		President & CEC	Harry County Chamber of Commerce		1700 Fighway 20 West		McDonough	GA .	30283		
A.	Непр	Upgrades at Compressor Station 120	Business Organization	Gary Sportse		Director of Membership	Herry County Chamber of Commerce		1703 Hohesy 20 West	1	McDonough	GA	50253		
Α	Henry	Upgrades at Compressor Station 120	County	FJ*Jost Fenn		Executive Descrip	Henry County Development Authority		125 Westrage Industrial World	-	McDonough	04	30253	info@chooseherry.com	170-288-8000
A	Harry	Upgrades at Compressor Station 125	Errempency Responder	Overtor		Director	Groups Forestry Commission Forest Fire Prosection-Builts		1500 Georgia 42		Memor	GA .	3/28/3		770-254-7217
A	Henry	Upgrades at Corpressor Station 120	Energency Responder	Jornathur Burnette		File Chief	Henry County Fire Department		110 South Zack Hettin Parkway		MilDorough	GA.	30253		770-604-2238
Α	Harry	Upgrades at Compressor Station 120	Energency	Jonathan Surrette		Fee Chief	Harry County Fire Department Station 1		544 Industrial Boulevard	-:	M:Donough	DA	20250		779-288-0880
A	Herry	Upgrades at Compressor Station 120	Emergency Responder	Dave Williams		Fee Chief	McConough Fire Department Station HC		88 Keye Ferry Dtreet		McDonough	DA.	30(50)		779-268-6600
A	Herry	Upgracies at Compressor Station 120	Emilgancy Responder	Deve Williams		Fee Charl	MsDonough Fire Department Station SQ		1083 Instalmal Parisway		McDanough	CIA	30257		770-957-1333
	Herry	Upgrades at Compressor Station 120	Library	Or. Adven Towers	1	Assistant Oreston	Occinen Public Library	-	4002 N. Henry Doubeward		Stockbridge	DA.	30201		770-057-0007
A	Henry	Upgrades at Compressor Station 120	Litrer	Dr. Adam Transas		Assistant Director	Fortson Public Library		14 Chi Cultin Road		Hampton.	GA.	30228		404-701-6046
	Henry	Upgrades at Compressor Station 120	Litrery	Dr. AdverTowner		Annistant Director	Locast Grove Public Library		3918 Flighway 42		Locust Grove	GA	30243		408-782-1872
A	Heres	Upgrades at Compressor Station 120	Litrary	Dr. Adem Towns		Assistant Director	McConough Public Library	1000	1001 Florence NeGordy Personny	1	McDonough	GA.	30282		404-767-0034
A	Walter	Upgraces at Compressor Station 125	County	Devic Thompson	-	Chairman	Walton County		503 South Hammond Drive	Suta 130	Monroe	DA	30206	olavina), Morripson@co.waiton, ga. us.	170-267-1301
A .	Walter	Upgrades at Compressor Station 125	County	Lee Shutters	1	Dammaloner District 4	Welton County		303 South Harmond Drive	Suss 330	Montpe	DA.	30236	tradited leater@grad.com	770-287-1301
Α	Water	Upgrades at Compressor Station 125	Courty	Jarenny Adams.	1	Communicater District 5	Wildon County		503 South Hammona Drive	Sum 350	Har De	O.A	30236	иналифос, нейон дала	770-267-1301
A	Walten	Upgrades at Compressor Station 125	County	Kirtlyn Dissin		Commissioner District B	Welton County		303 South Harmond Drive	Suda 330	Montpi	DA.	30236	total aunigrowatings in	770-267-1301
A	Walter	Upgrades at Compressor Station 125	Energency	-		Emergency Management	Welton County Emergency (Wellcall Services Med 1	100	139 South Medison Avenue		Monov	GA	30668-		779-207-1910
A	Wellers	Upgrades at Compressor Station 120	Municipality	Les Malcorr		Monroe City Council	Dieid		215 N. Broad Street		Monroe	DA	30666	irakom@monipaga.gov	
A.	Walton	Upgrades at Compressor Station 125	Municipality	Myoshia Crawford		Morrow City Council	Desct1		215 N. Ultima Street		Montos	DA.	30955	monewhart@monroega.gov	
A	Walter	Upgrades at Compressor Station 125	Nuscipality	Charles Boyon		Monroe City Gourcil	District 3		215 N. Broad Street		Monroei	GA .	30866	ctoyoo@morrouga.gov	
	Walton	Upgrades at Compressor Station 125	Musicipality	Luny Bradey		Monroe City Council	Dates 4		215 N. Broad Street		Montos	GA.	30995	bracking monoops gov	
A	Walter	Upgrades at Compressor Station 125	Municipality	Norman General		Monte Oty Coincil	Diesti		215 N. Broad Street	1 1	Monse	GA:	30000	пригиза положера дом	
A .	Widon	Upgrades at Compressor Station 126	Municipality	Tyler Snegary		Montas Cty Council	District 6	-	215 N. (litted Street		Monroe	DA	3085	(динруфлоговрадоу	
Α.	Walter	Upgrades at Compressor Station 125	Municipality	Netton Little		Monte Ob Count	Debit 7		215 N. Strood Street		Montos	GA	30955	nittle@monuega.gov	
A	Walten	Upgrades at Compressor Station 125	Nuncipality	Dayle Dickysen		Norma City Goureil	Direct 8		215 N. Brood Street		Monroel	CL4	30868-	энскіткопфтингоода.док	
A .	Walten	Upgrades at Compressor Station 125	Energiacy Responder	Fire Child		FebOW	City of Morroe		138 South Madeson Ave.	-	Monton	GA:	30865	7	770-267-4448
A	Walter	Upgrades at Compressor Station 129	Nuncipality	John Howard		Mijo	City of Nonroe		215 N. Broad Street	111	Monroe	GA	30005	/howard@roonsegs.gov	770-207-3429
W.	Walter	Upgrades at Compressor Station 125	Emergency Responder	Rosert Wetts		Prairy Char	City of Monroe		140 Blaine Street	1	Monroe	GÁ	10655	rweiting/monroega.gov	770-287-7578
Α.	Walter	Upgrades at Compressor Station 125	Enwigency Responder	Joe Chapmin	-	Dreif	Welton County Sherit's Office		1425 S Madison Assove		Montos	GA	30905		F70-287-686Y
A.	Walters	Upgrades at Compressor Station 125	Distribus Organization	Bonnie Haynes		Chairman	Wellon County Chambier of Commerce		207 North Wayne-Street		Monroe	GA	30068		770-267-8594
	Wilton	Upgrades at Compressor Station 125	Dusmess Organization	Nethan Franklei		Dhan-Bled	Welton County Chamber of Commerce		207 North Wayne Street		Monton	(SA	20955		770-267-6594
N.	Wellter	Upgrades at Compressor Station 125	Business, Organization	Avvive Effect		Part Char	Walter County Counter of Conserve		207 Martin Wayne Street	1	Monoe	GA	30668-		770-261-6594
×.	Walter	Upgrades at Compressor Station 125	Business Organization	Eliza Water	1	Vice Chair of Operations	Wildon County Counter of Commercia	-	201 North Wayne Street	1	Monroe	DA	30655		770-287-0594
A	Widter	Upgrades at Compressor Station 125	County	Morrie Jordan		Osimar	Development Authority Welter County		132 E. Sorray Jobsell		Montole	GA	30905	muna,cidan@ealon.co.ga.us	770-299-4459
A	Walton	Upgrades at Compressor Station 125	Erreigency	Fire Chief	1	Fire Clind	City of Social Circle Fire Department		165 Euc Hightower Trial		Monroei	CA	30866		770-267-1315
4	Water	Upgrades at Compressor Station 125	Emergency Responder	Orrector		Desdo	Georgia Forestry Commission Forest Files Primerion-Morgan/Wellion Unit		5001 Georgia 65		Loganyde	ba.	30062		770-488-9222
A	Wellter	Upgrades at Compressor Station 125	Energinecy	Fire Chief		Fee Close	Jersey Volunteer Fire Department		100 Siraloga Shvet	11	Dermy :	DA:	30016	Firms are to Boumopolisal gov	334-269-1595
Α.	Walton	Upgrades at Compressor Station 125	Errenjency Responder	Janon Cary		Fire Chief	Logaride Fire Dipartment		789 Lee Byrd Road	1	Logazzille	GA .	20052		334-295-2249
4	Welton	Upgrades at Compressor Station 126	Energency Responder	Andrew Dyses		Fire Chief	Morroe Fire Depirtment		109 South Medison Avenue		Montpe	GA	30tcn	monintered grahos, com	554-663-2632
A	Welter	Upgrades at Compressor Station 125	Emmigency	Jirryny Robinson		Fire Chief	Spoul Circle Department of Public Salety	-	166 East Hightower Trail		Sporal Circle	QA .	30005		179-383-2509
	Water.	Upgrades at Compressor Station 125	Energinicy	Keye (tarky		Fire Ched	William County Fire Department		309 Bauto Hummond Drive	-	Montpe	iga.	2000		770-250-3620

	Courts	Prosect Component(s)	Type	Contact Name	Lieuve	ContactToo	Stronger have	Contact PO Box	-	Cortect Street		Contact	Control No.	Corport Ereal	Contact Phone
	William	Upgrades at Compressor Station 125	Limity	Stary Boser		Executive Director	Monroe-Walton County Library	Comment Pri got	217 West Spring Street	Land Street	Monrpe	QA.	nome	(Indiana)	706-342-5778 int 1011
A	Walter	Uppractice of Compressor Station 125	Lizzery.	Stary Brown		Recaring Director	C Kelly Microrial Library		363 Convers Road		Logury Be	- CA	50082		Y06.342.4974 and 101
A	Winter		-				7-3	-		_	- Company	04	30005	_	706-342-4974 mg 101
-		Upgrades at Compressor Station 125	Litrary	Stacy Stone	-	Descrive Descrip	W.n. Sherton Memoral Library		1045 Wind (figitarior Time	-	Sport Circle	-	-		
A	Widter	Upgrades at Compressor Station 125	Mempuper	Patrick Grahum		Proprieto	The Walter Tribune		121 S. Blood St.		Montos	GA	3085		770-207-8371
C-		Upgrades at Compressor Station 199	State	Ferry McMater	-	Governor	South Carolina Office of the Governor		State House 1100 Coryals Street		Columbia	SC	29201		(803) 734-2100
C		Upgrades at Compressor Station 155	Federal	Lindwy Druhem		US Simalin	United States Service		211 Russell Barnets Office Building		West-Agent	DC .	20610		(202) 224-5972
¢		Upgrades at Compressor Shifton 1 15.	Federal	Tim South		US Seculo	Unfied States Genete	10000	104 Hert Semen Office Harloing	1	Weinington	60	20510		(292) 224-6121
Ċ		Upgraces at Compressor Station 100	Feceral	unit Duncain		Congressmen - District S	United States Found of Representatives		2227 Rayoum House Office Mulding		Weiningson	pg	20515		202-225-5901
C		Upgrades at Congressor Station 195	bute	Michael W. Clarrent		Simmer - Dranet 4	South Cardina State Seriate	-	504 Diessets		Совитана	SC	29202		603-212-6032
C D		Upgrades at Compressor Station 135	Spin	John Talleferra West		Resemblys - District 7	South Carolina State House of Representatives		518S Bladt Blag.		Columbia	80	29201		803-212-6954
0	Apdemon	Upgrades at Compressur Station 195	County	John El. Wright, Jr.		Council Member, Dietrick 1	Anderson County Council	P.O Sov 8002			Ansterion	SC	29623	ichrun@mccoywright.com	88A-22A-3903
c	Anderson	Upgrades at Compressor Station 136	County	Glern A Davis		Countil Member, District 2	Anderson County Council	P/O Box 8002			Angerson	90	29624		
	Anounce	Upgracies at Compressor Station 135	County	Greg Elgin		Cound Member, Dated 3	Anderson County Council	P/O Siex 8002			Arrawson	100	29624		
c	Anderson	Upgrades at Compressor Station 135	Courts	Sheet Spiniors		Danid Merger Denick	Anderson Oburty Council	P.O Box 8002		_	Antarion	SC.	2082A		-
c	Andreson	Upgrades at Compressor Station 135	Coursy	Tommy Dum		Council Name Desired S	Andismon County Council	P.O Box 8002	1	_	Avantage	80	29834	+	-
	70.00		-							-				-	
C	Anderson	Upgrades at Compressur-Station 196	Osenty	Jimmy Davis		Council Milenbar, District 6	Anderson County Council	P.O Box 8002		-	Anderson	SC.	25834	-	_
c .	Andreson	Upgrades at Compressor Station 135	County	M, Cindy Wilson		Countil Member: District 7	Anderson Dounty Council	P/O Biss 8002			Ariderson	90	29024		
C	Anderson	Upgrades at Compressor Station 170	County	Rese D Water	-	Clare to Council	Anderson County Council	P.O See 8002			Anderson	50	29024	rawate@enomecross.ntysc.org	884-260/1036
0	Andomian	Upgrades at Compressor Station 135	County	Ruscy Durms		Crainty Administrator	Anderson County	P-D Box 8002			Anzimion	SC	29824	rturn@anamorrountysc.org	884-350-4031
c	Ansimon	Upgrades at Compressor Station 135	Erreigency Resconder	Steven Kelly		ENS Covering	Anderson County FIVES		200 Bleckley Street		Anderson	90	29825	ankindy@andersoncountrysc.org	864-844-8131
C	Andamon	Upgrades & Compressur Station 195	Errangency Responder	Major Gory Freeman	-	Operations Manager	Anderson County EMS		200 Blackley Street		Answiron	sc	29825	chemin@inimitrosinfpc.org	884-332-5735
¢	Anidemon	Upgrades at Compressor Station 135	Library	Director'		Drector	Anderson County Public Library		DOO N. McDurne St.		Anderson	80	29021	administration@undersonblewy.org	664-260-4500
G.	Anderson	Upgrades at Compressor Batton 159	Emergency	Chill McSnow		Share	Anderson County Shart's Office		305 Cameri R2		Anderson	90	2905		854-250-4400
c	Anderson	Upgrades at Conservator Station 135	Newspaper	Editor		Editor	Anderson Independent Mail (James)		1005 Williamster Road		Anderson	90	28921		
e	Andomon	Upgrades at Compressor Station 155	Business Organization	Parents L. Christophie	-	Prevalent and CEO	Anderson Area Champer of Commerce		432 H. Main St.		Ansierson	90	29821	politica ter Elender, som och amber com	864-778-3454
c	Antonion	Upgrades at Compressor Station 135	fications	Jonathan Dauben		VP of Hwester Relations	Anderson Area Chamber of Commerce		432 M. Main St.		Anderson	BC	29821	gauther/Querdenomechamber.com	
c c	Arithmerin	Uporacies at Compressor Station 135	Dustress	Sewelle Green		Director of Programs and	Anderson Avea Chamber of Communa		412 N. Main St		Andemon	80	29621	hammadian demonstrative com-	
c c	Antiemen	Upgrades at Compressor Station 159	Organization Business	Deny Bryant		Events Manager of Mariating	Anderson Area Chamber of Commerce		422 N. Main St.	-	Anterson	50	29621	sbryan@andunorsocheroer.com	
	-		Organization	1		Director of Economic		-		-	-	50	100	in hulf numbersonemer to a	and the latest and th
c	Amderson	Upgrades at Compressor Station 199 Eden Loop, Salem Loop and upgrades at	County	Burries Netson		Development	Anderson County Economic Development		1420 Pearman Daily Road	-	Anderson	100	29825		854-260-4388
C		Compressor Stations 145, 150, 155,	State	Ray Cogger		Governor	North Cardina Office of the Governor		20301 Misi Sierycse Center		Ralings	NG	27860		(919) 814-2500
C		Compressor Stations 145, 160, 165.	Federal	Treed Build	1	US Senido	United States Senata		304 Russell Senate Office Building		Westington	DC	20610		202-224-8154
Ċ.		Eden Loop, Salem Loop and upgracies at: Compressor Stations 140, 150, 155;	Federal	Thom Tille	-	US Senator	United Stones Stonate		113 Distance Sensete Office Suitting	1	Weshington	DC:	20510		(202) 224-6342
c		Eden Loop, Selem Loop and upgrades at Compressor Stations 145, 150, 155	Federal	Den Bishop		Congressmen - Sixtest &	United Strong House of Representatives		2459 Rayburn House Office Building		Weiningers	DG:	29615		202-225-1979
C		Eden Lrop, Salem Loop and apgrades at Compressor Stations 145, 150, 155.	Federal	Jeff Jackson	-	Degraman - Dated 14	United States House of Regresentatives		1318 Longworth House Office	-	Wainington	00	20515		202-225-5884
0		Eden Loop, Salem Loop and upgrades at Correrman Statione 145, 150, 155,	Federal	Platny Naming		Congressivornes - District 6	United Stress House of Representatives		307 Cernon House Office Building		Windrington	DC:	20615.		202-225-3085
c		Eden Lcop, Salem Loop and apgrades at Compressor Stations 145, 190, 165.	State	Pha Burger		Senator - Desput 26	Morth Claroline State Senate		18 West Jones Street.	Room 2007	Ralegi	NC	27801	Pril:Swiger@ooking.gov	919-733-5708
c		Edwn Loop, Salem Loop and upgrades at Compressor Stations 145, 150, 155.	State	Jayve Kimmo	1	Security - Demist 91	North Caroline State Senate	-	300 N. Salisbury Street	Room \$08	Rawigis	NC.	27903	Joyce Kominottinologiyov	919-733-7650
c		Esten Loop, Salem Loop and upgrades at Compressor Stations 145, 150, 155,	State	Shire Java		Similar - District 30	North Cardine State Senate		300 N. Salabory Shout	Room 410	Ratign	NC.	27803	steve jervini@noseg.gov	019.733-5743
c		Eden Loop, Salem Loop and upgrades at	State	Ted Alexander	-	Sanatar - Charles 44	Month Chrolina State Senate		500 N. Siellsbury Street	Room 621	Ratege	NC	27803	ted attenues of the tenues of the	919-715-0990
5		Compressor Stations 145, 150, 155, Eden Loop, Salem Loop and upgrades at	State	Vitors Sewer		Senutor - Contict 37	North Cardina State Sense		200 N. Salisbury Street	Room 312	Ralage	NC NC	27803	vidus savverithroles gov	019-715-3038
-		Congruence Stations 148, 150, 155, Eden Loop, Salem Loop and opgrades at:	Sente	John Faculett		Removement - Disord 62	North Chrolina State (trans of		4456 Drohard Knob Lime		Higo Point	MC	27266	io/rutainabn@nokg.gov	919-733-5677

	Dog To	Project Component(s)	Basendine Type	Coronel Name	Lieuve	Contact Tox	Statestadour Fourse	Contact PO Box	Contact Street	Contact Street	Contraction	Contact	Contact Zip	Contact Email	Contact Phone
C.		Eden Loop, Salem Loop and upgrates at.	State	A. Roscos Purtie, Jr.		Representative - District 65	North Clareline State House of	Section to the	500 N. Salisbury Street	Room-A189	Ralegn	NC	27803	Reecs Pyrite@noling.gov	B19-753-6779
		Compressor Stations 145, 150, 158. Eden Loop, Salem Loop and upgrades at	State	Corny Lambert		Representative - Charlof Tol	North Caroline State House of		IRST & Main St.		Wnstin-Spier-	N/2	27127	Doney Lambeth (Index.gov	919,733,5747
c		Compressor Stations 145, 150, 165, Eden Loop, Salem Loop and upgrades at	Distr	Carry W. Pates		Negrasionary is - District 81	North Carolina State House of		372 Welmen Rd.	Brown 2079th	Riskigh.	No.	27903	in y posiçõe des gov	010-715-0073
	-	Corressuor Strisons 145, 150, 155, Eden Loop, Salimi Loop and upgrades at	Sticte	Sam Watterd	-	Macrowrolatives - District 60	Responsertatives: Morth Chrolina State House of	_	18 West Jones Street	Room 2121	Forteign	NC.	27801		919-715-2520
-	-	Compressor Stations 145; 150, 155. Eden Loop, Selem Loop and appresen at	-	-	-		Representatives North Carolina State House of			- 0000		NG	-	sim enforsignoleg.gov	
c		Compressor Stations 145: 150, 155, Eden Loop, Salem Loop and upgrades at	State	Tim Noon	-	Representatives - District 111	Representatives North Catolina State House of		16 Wash Jones Street	Room 2304	Rukegit	NC .	27001	Direct (Control) school (Day	010-733-8451
C		Compressor Statons 145, 150, 150.	Sate	Gray Male	-	Representatives - District 05	Representatives	P.O Box #5072			Moorewide.	NO	28117	grey militigacing gov	704-664-0663
C	Orwand	Upgrades at Compressor Literton 146	Gounty	Phytis Novike, NOCICE		Clerk to the Board	Cleveland Board of County Commissioners		311 E. Merion Street	- ()	Shiriby	NO:	20150	phylin nowling develon document gov	706-164-1700
0	Olymins	Upgraces at Compressor Station 145	County	Kerwy Cloroon		Chairman	Clayeland Source of County Commissioners	P/O 60x 340			Weco	NO .	28190	nevin gordon@clevellodcountync.gov	704-470-5378
C	Circeland	Upgrades et Compressor Station 145	County	Rome Window	1	Vice Charmer	Cleveland Board of Dounty Commissioners	P.O Box 998			Sheby	NO.	20151	sannis whittstre@cievalund.co.artyric.gov	706-477-7594
С	Gerelani	Upgrades at Compressor Station 14E	Courty	Johnny Historina		Communicati	Clareland Board of County Communicates		1 436 Philm Road		Kirgs Mountain	NO -	290/8	johnny Autohore@dayselend.countyto.pov	
G .	Cleveland	Upgrades at Compressor Station 145	County	Delt Hurdin		Sammissioner	Cleveland Board of County Commissioners	P.O Box 1210		- 11	Shelby	NC .	28151		708-472-1620
0	Clevelant	Upgrades at Compressor Station 140	County	Doug Bridges		Commissioner	Cleveland Board of County Commissioners	P/O Bits 1210			Sheby	NC .	20151		
c	Owwiend	Upgracies at Compressor Station 145	Emergency Responder	Peny Davis		Fee Named / Director	Clayelland County Emergency Management	P/0 Sex 2232			Streiby	NO.	28151		980-484-5861
c	Orweland	Upgrades at Compressor Station 145	Emergency	Aber Norman		Sort	Ormand Dourty Shert's Office		100 June Place		Sheby	NC	28150		706-484-4868
c .	Orvelant	Upprades at Compressur Station 145	Resounder	Librarian	1	Cincer-	Clarestand County Library		104 Howin Drive	-	Shaby	NC.	28150		704-487-6089
C	Cleveland	Upgrades at Compressur Station 1AS	County	David Certon		Sounty Manager	Cleveland County Government	P.O 8ov 1210	To- / Series Joine		Shaby	NG NG	28150		754-481-4900
_	-	100	-		-		100000000000000000000000000000000000000	P.O BOX 1210			1	19-	1		-
¢	Clevelant	Upgrades at Compressor Station 146	County	Yony Wille-	-	Mejor	Traves of Grover		207 Mulberry Rd.	_	Crown	MC	28679	t-1s2/tomo/growing.com	7049374990
С	Girveland	Upgrades at Compressor Station 145	County	BE Walk		Perance Officer	Town of Grover Council		207 Mulberry Rd.		Gravu	MC	28073	a willing town of growning, com	
c	Cirveland	Upgrades at Constressor Station 145	County	Margaret Lectord		Commissioner	Town of Grover Osuncil		207 Mulberry Rs.		Graver	NC.	26073	m.leafors@townolgrovemc.com	
C	Cirvelint	Upgrades at Compressor Station 145	County	Richard Street		Concresioner	Tayon of Grover Council.		207 Wulberry Rd.		Crawer	NC	26073	r amit @www.chrovernic.com	
C	Circuland	Upgrades at Compressur Station 1A5	County	Kathryn Raberts	-	Commissioner	Town of Snover Cottneil		207 Mulberry Rd.		Denw	NC	28079		
C	Clevelanz	Upgrades at Compressor Station 145	Energeticy Responder	Dell Garren		Chief.	Town of Grover Police Department	11 999	207 Multimary Red.	- (Олинг	MC	29073		704-937-9901
c	Climited	Upgrades at Compressor Batton 145	Municipality	James M. Palenica	-	City Manager	City of Kings Mountain	P.O Son 429			Kinge Mountain	MG	2606	im_antenck@cityofun.com	754-734-0333
c	Girveland	Upgrades at Compressor Station 141	Municipality	Hob Wagman		Mayor	City of Kings Mountain		101 West Gold Storet		Kings Mountain	MC	280/6	na magning of polytoprocen	
c	Orwint	Upgrades at Compressor Basion 165	Municipality	Cleyet Allen	1	Council Newspar - At Cargo	City of Kings Mountain City Council		101 West Data Street		Kings Wountein	NG:	26068	sayed adleyed obyedien, com	1
ci .	Chrysland	Upgrades at Compressor Station 1A5	Municipality	Tommy Huwkins	1	Doored Milester - Ward 3	City of Kings Mourtain City Council		101 West Gold Street		Kings Mountain	NC:	28086	Transpiration for com-	
0	Orwinst	Upgrades at Compressor Station (46	Municipality	Asnie Thomas	1	Countil Member - Ward 1	City of Kings Mountain City Council		101 West Gold Street		Kinge Mountain	NG.	28680	annie, frombe Dollyckmusom	
c	Clevelent	Upgrades at Compressor Station 145	Municipality	Thomas Harmon		Fire Chief	City of Kings Mountain Fire Department	P.0 9to 429	111700000000000		Kings Mountain	NG.	26080	704-734-0035	
-	-		-	1000	-	100000			+	-	-	-	-	-	706-756-0464
C	Cleveland	Upgrades at Compressor Station 145	Municipality	Gerald Childrens	-	Chief of Police	- Carried Control of C	P.O Blox 7			Kings Mountain	NC.	28060	gentichties (fanction tiese	rentenent.
C	Onvelant	Upgrades at Compressor Station 145	Library University	Librarian	-	Library Director	Mischey Memorial Library		100 St. Pledmont Ave.		Kings Mountain	NG	26566	contraction of the contraction o	794-796-2971
C	Geveland.	Upgrades et Compressor Station 1A5	Organization	Chindre Cristi		President and CEO	Claveland County Chambel of Commerce		200 Laftworter Bt.		Shelby	NC.	28150	ctristre@developtchambet.org	704-487-5521
c	Cleveland	Upgrades at Compressor Station 145	Organization	April Fryse	1	Augistant	Cleveland County Chamber of Continents	1000	200 Lafeyette St.		Shelby	NC .	28190	7-11-11-11-11-1	704-487-8621
C	Cirveland	Upgrades at Compressor Station 145	County	Brendon Rugos	-	Executive Director	Covelend County Economic Development. Partnership	-	137 S. Post Rd.		Shiriby	MI	28152	Srenion@coedg.com	704-685-4703
c	Meodenberg	Upgrades at Compressor Station 150	County	Dense RE Disela		County Manager	Charlotte Meddenburg Covernment Center		(00 E (h R	11m Fixor	Churtobe	NC	28/202	Denia Diorio@MickNC.gov	910-314-2000
c	Macidanberg	Upgrades at Compressor Station 150	Enwigency Responder	Robert Cosher	1	Emergency Manager	Charlotte-Vecklinburg Government Canter		600 E 4m St.	firm Fibor	Charles	NG	29202	rgrateure@ci.charlotte.nic.gov.	704-338-2412
c	Meddeberg	Upgrades al Compressor Station 150	Business Organization	Witten E. Rosed CCE YOM		Pressent and GEO	Lake Norman Chambie of Commerce		19000 W. Calmida Ave.	Suite 101	Correlia	NC .	28031	russet@lakeporment/tumber.org	704-692-1922 Est. 2
ċ.	Mediaday	Usgrades at Compressor Station 150	Business Organization	Lesla Reid		Vice Freeident	Later Norman Charries of Commerce		10000 W. Culumbia Ava.	Suite 101	Correlius	NG:	26031	go, red restorment al grainal	T04-882-1922 Ext. 2
c	Medianting	Upgrades at Compressor Station 150	Eusiness Organization	Laure Rozetta		Executive Vice President	Lake Norman Chamber of Commission		10900 W Calescin Ave.	Sum 101	Cornelia	NC	28001	Laura@atanormunchamber.org	70A-692-1922 Ext. 20
	iredell	Upgrades at Compressor Station 150	County	Arry Andreson		Clerk to the Soard	tredell County Commissioners		200 S, Center IR	Room 101	Statewille	NC	26877		754-876-3068
io.	tracied	Upgrades at Compressor Station 150	County	Namoy Karth		County Esternson Director	Iredell County Center		644 (krimi) Dr.	Room 110	Statutoville	MC	26877	runny setti Gross adv	756-8783166
-		100	-	Medican Residen	-	Darran	Install Courty Commissions	_	700 S. Cherter M.	Room 101	Statewish	Mg	78677	12.00	70A476-5/58

	Double	Project Component(s)	Basendian Type	Contract Name	Lieur	Dietar Tea	Stripping Number	Contact PO Box	Contact Street	Cartad Street	Contraction	Contact	Contract Zon	Consideral	Contact Phone
c	Ingel	Upgrades at Compressor Station 150	County	Bert Connolly		Vice-Distriction	Indel Courty Commissioners	Section For Box	200 S. Center St.	Room 101	Stotreville	NC NC	28677		704-978-3358
	Inisint	Upgrades at Compressor Statios 156	County	(brad), Strough Str.		Commissioner	Iredal Courty Commissioners		200 St. Chenter St.	Room 101	fitateoi (fo	N/2	29071		Y04-676-3058
c	incid	Upgrades at Compressor Station 160	County	Girm House		Commissioner	Indel Courty Commissioners		200 S. Centrar St.	Room 101	Statewills	NG	26677		794-678-3058
c	iredell	Upgrades at Compressor Station 150	County	Section Brown	1	Commissioner	Indell County Commissioners		200 S. Claritar St.	Room 101	Statewille	NC.	28677		754-676-3058
c	fresid	Upgrades at Correresuir Station 190	County	Jim Mikaon		Clerk of Superior Court	fredeli Courty Superior Court		229 Stockton St.		Statemy No.	MC	29877		704-832-9900
c	Iredal	Upgrades at Compressor Bladon 150	Dounty	Bett AND		County Manager	Indel Courty Serminant Center	P.O See 785			Statesvilla	NC.	28987		
	tricted	Upgrades at Compressor Election 150.	Emergency Responder	Comm Corrected	_	9-0	tredel Courty Shartfle Office	P,O Box 766			Shileselle	NO.	20687		F04-676-3160
5	incel	Upgracies at Compressor Station 162	Library	Orem		Director	fredell County Public Library		201 74 Trucks Street		Statemyrika	WG.	20077		704-878-3090
	iredell	Upgrades at Conspressor Station 150	Emergency Resconder	Kent Crams		Cliedtz	Iredell Fire Services and Emergericy		A34 Hrutes Dr.		State ovide	NC	20077		754-832-2164
0	(recel	Upgrades at Compressor Station 150	Emigrocy	Dayle Souther		Fire Marshall	Management Iredail Fire Manager's Office		404 Estimat Dr.		Samuelle	NG	29077		-
2	Iredell	Upgrades at Compressur Station 160	Municipality	Chilla Carney	_	Mayor	Town of Moores/Ne		A13 North Main Roset	1	Mooteeville.	NC.	2815	conney@macmer/fienc.gov	758-769-4210
	ireded	Upgrades et Compressor Station 100	Municipality	Line Quelle	-	Commissioner - Ward 4	Town of Moorewille Board of		413 North Main Street	1	Mooreoville	NC.	20115	in abij morev lerogov	704-796-4214
-	incirl	Upgraces at Compressor Station 160	Municipality	Tomany DavVissess		Commissioner - Ward 3	Commissioners Town of Moonesville Board of		ATS North Main Street	-	Mooreway	NG.	28115	tiowning reconviting gov	754-799-4213
	Irricha	Upgrades at Compressor Station 150	Municipality	Gary West		Commissioner - M Large	Town of Moorewille Board of		A13 North Main Street		Moneyille	NC.	28115	g-est@motresv@ins.gov	754,795,4218
	treces	Upgrades at Compressor Station 150	Nuncoulty	William Avan	-	Commissioner - Ward 2	Commissioners Town of Mooreey/life Board of	-	413 North Main Street	-	Moneylle	MC.	28115	www.firmarawikini.gov	704-799-4212
	fredel	Upgrades at Compressor Station 150	Municipality	Edge Diegler	-	Commissions - Ward 1	Town of Moorewille Board of		413 North Main Street	-	Microsoffi.	NG:	28115	europe @mostes/ Sens.gov	794-799-4211
0	tracted	Upgrades at Compressor Station 150 Upgrades at Compressor Station 150	Municipality	Edde Kunter	-	Commissioner - At Large	Commissioners Trave of Mooresville Board of		413 North Main Street	-	Mooreville	NC.	29115	elan kas@noores/fen: gov	704-799-4210
-	-		-	1	-	144	Constitutioners				-	NC.	11000	HERE STREET, COLADA SALLEY TON	(04-799-421))
	irecink	Upgrades at Compressor Station 160	Environmenty	Jim Landon	-	Interim Town Manager	Town of Mooreuville		613 North Main Sheet	-	Moorasville	-	28115	+	- Control on the Control
0	irede8	Upgrades at Compressor Station 150	Resonder	Cort Deaton	-	Fire ONW	Town of Mooresville Fire Department		457 North Main Street	-	Moores de	MC	28115		754-654-1338
C	treces	Upgrades at Compressor Busins 150	Responder	Jamon Workman	-	Fire Nambal	Town of Mooreoville Fire Department		413 North Main Street	-	Mooneville	NC	29115	y-orimar@noonwilancgov	704-860-7110
C)	fredeli	Upgrades at Compressur Station 196	Responder	Roll Campucters		Police Chief	Town of Moureeville Police Dispartment		2847 Chinkins Highway		Mooresville	NC	28117		754-664-3311
0	truckell	Upgrades at Compressor Blation 150	Library	Librarian		Literary Director	Moorewille Public Library		304 South Main St.		Moopepale	MC	29115		7944642921
0	tractel	Lipgrades et Compressor-Blatton 160	Neverpaper	LaiAnna Dunias	11.	Advertising Director	Moorewille Tribune	P.O Sex 908			Hospy	NG	28803	Burau@recommistrbure.com	804-775-2900
С	irede#	Upgrades at Compressor Station 150	Organization (Nationals	Shumbin Vivra, IOM		President	Greater States to Chamber of Commerce Moorew Re- South Insdell Chamber of		118 / Austr Center St.		Statewille	MC	26671		704-873-2802
Ċ.	treciell	Upgrades at Compressor Station 157	Organization	Kim Delice		President	Contenuos		140 E. Hassell Ave.	1.1	Moonwille	NC:	28115	is #@mooney illino.cog	754-864-5596
d	treded	Upgrades at Compressor Station 150	Organization	Des Plense		Deministre	Mooreaville- Bouth Inidell Chamber of Commerce		148 E. (roded five.	1	Мосничен.	NC	28115	into@moorworline.org	704-664-3698
C	ireded	Upgrades at Compressor Station 160	Organization	Author Batterick	1	Marketing Coordinator	Mooresville- South Insdell Chamber of Commission	1000	149 E. Irodelli Ares.	1	Moomeville	MC.	28115	ground record Draftes	704-664-3696
Ċ	Irestell	Upgrades at Compressor Station 150	County	Jens Bosset		President	fredell Economic Development Corp.		110 N. Center Street		Statesville	MG	20077	into@imdelect.com	754-683-1898
C .	Deviction	Salem Loop and upgradus at Compressor Station 155	Municipality	Tammy Microsol		Your Manager	Town of Midwey NC		429 Guntree Knad		Winston-Salam	MC	27107	trictsel@mithrop.nc.gov	338-764-5450
đ	Davision	Station Loop and apprecions at Corresponder Station 155	Municipality	John Stylven		Mayor	Town of Michael NC		425 Outstone Road		Winston-States	NG	27107	byrum@midwey-no.gov	338-784-5455
C	Devideor	Salem Loop and upgrades at Compressor Station 155	Municipality	May Mullpine	-	Mayor Pro Terri	Town of Midwey NC		426 Gurntree Road		Whater-Salam	NC	27107	ттойри «Втанку подоч	338-764-5456
c	Deviceo	Salam Loop and upgrades at Conscience Station 150	Nunicipality	KARN LANGUAGE	16.7	Countie	Turn of Midway Town Council	prince of	429 Guntree Road	0	Winstan-Salem	NG	27107	Marrier (Christway - c. guy	336-784-6455
c	Devices	Salam Loop and upgrades at Compressor Station 155	Municipality	Bendey Altern	-	Coundles	Town of Mickey Town Countil		426 Guntree Road	-1	Winston-Swieni	WC	27107	beloom@matrey-no.gov	330-784-5450
0	Davidson	Salem Loop and upgrades at Compressor Station 155	Municipality	Jackin Esheards		Condivorus	Town of Midwey Town Council		425 Gurtfree Noad		Winston-Salem	NC	27107	намена промение боль	336.764-5455
c	Davisso:	Statem Loop and appraides at Compressor Station 155	Manopalty	Room Moon		Councilor	Town of Michael Town Council		426 Quintere Road		Winster-States	NG	27107	rmoon@midway-nc.gov	338-754-5453
0	Cencion	Salem Loop and upgrades at Compressor Station 155	Errangency Resconder	Michael Creft		FreiChal	Midney First and Resource		226 Midway School Rd.	-	Luxington	NG	27296		338-754-0920
Ċ.	Device	Salem Loop and appraises at Correcessor Station 196	Municipality	Allery L. Todd	1	Mayor	Traver of Walking	P,O 864 907		11	Wilbury	MG	27713		336-934-7955
c	Deviden	Salam Loop and upgrades of Compressor Station 155	Municipality	Zány Hnágopick	1	Mayor Pile Tem	Trivin of Wellburg		1404 Welburg-High Point Re.		Fligh Point	NO	27265		330-934-7359
0	Carloson	Salem Loop and upgrades at Compressor Station 156	Municipality	Camer Fowler		Coned Martin	Town of Walliams Council		6602 N, 14C Heey 109		Winston-Salam	NC	27107		336-934-7369
ic .	Davidson:	Salam Loop and opgrades at Compressor Station 165	Municipality	Ciney fit Johnson		Count Number	Town of Wellburg Council	-	6228 N NC Hwy 109		Winston-Salaro	NG	27107	1	336-934-7360
10	Cestorer	Salem Loop and opgrades at Compressor Station 155	Municipality	Lym Reson	-	David Merger	Tenin of Walthurg Council		BOTS FL FAC FAM FOR		Winston-Statem	MQ	27197		228-834-7260

way .	Courts	Project Component(s)	Submidian Trees	Contract Name	Liente	ColorTol	Strictly day from	Contact PO Box	Contact Street	Contact Street	Correct City	Contact	Contact Zin	Corporat Errori	Contact Phone
	Deviceor	Salem Loop and opgrades at Compressor	Municipality	Stories Yokestey		Council Member	Trives of Welthurg Council		241 Storrey Ridge Rtl.		Winston-Sielen	NC .	27107		330-934-7355
	Deloo	Salem Loop and upgrades at Compressor Station 155	County	Fred McClare		Chalcon	Direktion County Communication	P.O Bai 1007			Lexington:	N/2	27292		386-342-2200
c c	Deviceon	Salem Loop and upgraces at Compressor Station 155	Courty	Toold Verms		Voe Charmen	Deviason County Communicates	P/O Size 1097			Lecygon .	NG	27292		336-242-2200
c	Devision	Salem Loop and upgrases at Compressor Station 155	County	Chira Elliate	1	Ownesioner	Develor County Commissioners	P.O 8to 1087			Lexington	NC.	27290:		338-242-2200
c	Deviceor	Salem Loop and upgrades at Correctation Station 156	Courty	Man Marill		Centralion	Deviction County Commissioners	P.O Biss 1087			Lexington	NC:	27292		336-242-2200
C	Devicien	Salten Loop and opgrades at Compressor Station 155	Dounty	Steve Shell		Commissioner	Devision County Commissionins	P.O Box 1007	1		Levington	NC	27292		336-242-220
c	Devices	Salten Loop and Upgraites at Olimpressor Station 155	County	James Stares	_	Communication	Devictor County Commissionins	P,0 6ox 1097	†		Lexington	NO.	27297		336-342-2200
ć	Ownsion	Salem Loop and upgrades at Corresessor	Course	Karen Welford		Commissioner	Deviceor County Commissioners	P/O 6ea 1007			Lerington	NO	2/280		338-243-220
c	Cestance	Station 155 Salem Loop and upgrades at Compressor	Energency	Robert Services	-	See	Develor County Sheets Office		2011 E. Highway St.		Lasington	MC	27290		(338) 242-2100
0	Devices	Station 155 - Salam Loop and appraises at Correvensor	Library	Allen Barnhardt		Chrury Managon III	Lealington Public Library		602 S. Main Street	_	Lexigler	MO	27202		336-242-2040
-	Deviden	Station 155 Salem Loop and upgrades at Compressor	Emergency	Danny Were	1	Fire Marehal	Deviction County Fire Manerials		913 Greensboro Street	-	Levington	MC	27202	+	388-262-2270
c c	Deviceor	Station 155 Saltern Loop and upgradies at Compressor	Emergency	Larry James	-	Emergency Management	Davidson County Emergency Management		935 N. Main Street	- 1	Lexister	NC.	27292	1	336-242-7270
0	Owner:	Station 155 Salam Loop and upgrades at Compressor	Responder		-	Crarty Nameger	Devices County		913 Greansboro Street	_	-	NO.	27292		336-242-2000
0	Device:	Station 155 Statem Loop and upgrades at Compressor	County	Comy Smith	-	Danty Extension Director	Distribut County Center	_	301 E. Center R.	-	Larington	NC NC	2780	Control and Control	336242/2011
-	2 - 4	Station 155 Station Loop and upgrades at Compressor.	Состу	Troy Coggens	-	Contract of Contract			-	-	Lesington	NC.	-	Toyour adocutedu	(40)254-40
0	Devision	Station 156 Salom Loop and upgrades at Compressor	County	Johnnie Taylor	-	City Samager	City of Lealington City Hall	-	28 Wast Center St.		Letington	-	27/8/2	JFT tylin@lextropions.gov	336-743-2489
C	DeWissen	Salon 165 Salon Loop and Legistres at Compressor	County	Jacob Hayes	-	Mayor	City of Lennington	-	26 West Corner St.		Lacington	NC	27292	Mayor-tryings avingtonNC gov	536-243-2489 Ext, 2598
-	Devision	Station 155 Salam Loop and Logrades at Compressor	County	Jim there	-	Countils - West 2	City of Lexington City Doursel		28 West Cemer St.		Fax348psi.	MC	27292	Councilot Mysra@Lexingtoni\C.gov	336-239-7 (00
c	Ouvition:	Stapon 155	Courty	Matt Welborn	-	Dender - Wed 1	City of Lesington City Deutsch		28 Wast Certain St.		Lerington	MC	27292	Councilor/Weborn@LessingtonNC.gov	339-407-6204
c	Devideon	Salem Loop and upgrades at Compressor Station 155	County	Joe Westerne		Major Pro Tem	City of Lexington City Council		28 West Center St.		Lexington	MC	27390	Councier/Webine@LeringtonNC.gov	336-470-4743
c	Devitsor:	Salam Loop and appracted at Correprensor Statum 155	Erreigency Resconder	Paul Juret		Fire Chief	City of Leeington Fire Department		26 West Center St.		Lavington	NC	27202		336-348-3935
C	Davidson	Salom Loop and upgrades at Compressor Station 165	Responder	Laure Ryggs		Fee Marshall	Ony of Lessington Fire Department		28 West Corner St.		Laxington	MC	2725/2		338-249-2480 Ext.3230
C	Devious	Sultern Loop and upgrades at Compressor Station 156	Library	Jordan Freeman		Litrarier	Lexington Public Library	1	602 S. Main Street		Lexi-gian-	MC	27292		336-242-2040
c	Devices:	Salem Loop and upgrades at Correvessor Station 155	Responder	Rossy Rummage		Disel of Police	Levington Police Department		25 W, Cardar St.		Leringson	MG	27291		(334) 243-3362
0	Delico	Salem Loop and upgrades at Compressor Station 155	Business Organization	Joe Wellere		President and GEO	Lesington Assa Chamber of Communica		507 E. Center St.		Low trigitory	NC	2729/2	chambin@aix.ripton.red	338-245-0929
0	Davidson:	Station Loop and apprecies at Compressor Station 155	Dusines Organization	Laura Dieser		Marriso Service Manager	Lexington Area Chamber of Commercial		507 E. Clerter St.		Learngian	HIC:	27292	sharebeigheregon.rat	336-248-5029
C .	Devices	Salem Loop and opgrades at Compressor Station 155	Diusiness Organization	Asi'sey Lay		President	North Davidson County Chamber of Commerce		5688 CNs US Hwy, 57	Subs B	Lacington	NC	2726		338-693-4400
C-	Devious	Salem Loop and upgrades at Corresposor Station 166	Drawntzation	Sharon MoGree	11	Vice President	North Davidson County Chamber of Commerce	10000	5966 Old US Hwy. 52:	Suite 6	Laxi-gton-	MC.	2726		336-909-4108
c	Deviction	Salare Loop and upgrades at Correvessor Station 155	Brinings: Organization	Keich Techn		Prestord	Thomseville Chamber of Commisce	-	914 Randelph St.		Thomsorie	MG	27381	indulating thomas also further not	330-475-0134
C	Daylor	Salam Loop and apprecion at Compressor Station 156	County	Cray Geoder		President	Deviation County Economic Development		116 West Center Street	Subs 200	Lexington	NC.	27292		336-243-1900
c	Floragith	Salari Loop	County	Tonya D. McDarriel		Communioner, District A	Foreight County Commissioners		201 North Chesbud Street		Winsten-Statem	NG	27101		336-703-2000
c	Forestr	Seam Loop	County	Material Woodbury		Commissions, Dated A	Fernyth County Commissioners		201 North Chestrul Street		Wheter-Salim	NC	2710)		338-703-2020
Ċ.	Famyth	Salies Loop	County	Richard V. Linyller		Commissioner, Datrict B	Fersyth County Contressioners		201 North Chestrul Street		Wristen-Salem	NG	27101		336-703-2020
ic .	Franço	Salare Loop	County	Don Martin	1	Commissioner, District B	Fersyth County Commissioners	-	201 North Chastrud Street		Winston-Seleni	MG	27101		330-703-2020
c	Fanytr	Salien Loop	Courty	Cayle R. Plym		Companioner, District 6	Foreigh County Commissioners		201 North Chestrial Street		Whaton-Salam	MZ	27101		3391-703-2020
c	Famyor	Swimm Loop	Correy	Gloria D. Williamhort	1	Commissioner, District B.	Forsyth County Commissioners		201 North Chestrut Street		Winsten-States	NC	27101		336-703-2000
c	Famylir	Salare Laop	County	Our Brown		Commissioner, Albargo	Ferrigith County Commentumers		201 North Chrestout Stewer		Winston-States	MG	27101		358-703-2020
c	Farager	Salies Loop	County	Dudky Wets		Circety Macragar	Fersyth County		201 North Cheebud Street		Wrstan-Salem	NG.	27101	form marrial formation	336-917-7070
c	Firmitri	Suinn Loo	Emergency	August Vernon		Emergency Management	Forwith County Snargenny Services		911 But FRO Shall		Winston-Salem	MG	27301		330-703-2750
c .	Finesti	Subter Loop	Energency	Fire Chief	-	Director Chief	Foreigh County Five Department		3000 Avision Drive	-	Winston-Sakimi	NC	27105		396,703-2980
ic.	Ponytr	3mm (200)	Emmigracy	Botoy E. (Oversey)		Sheff	Foreign County Street & Office		301 North Church Street	-	Winston-Sistem	NG NG	27101		336-917-7001
ic ic	Formula	Salam Largy	Responder	Yourselv Bobsen	-	Linux Overto	Foreign County Scheller Library		BOOW Sth Street	-	Winston-Statem	MG	27101	Intern Ofmytha:	838-703-2880

nets.	Covity	Front Corponettal	Type	Coronel Name	Legin	DetecTos	Steamson Forms	Contact PO Box	Contract Street	Contact Street	Contraction	Contact	Contact Zip	(Decree 6) and	Contact Phone
C	Formetry	Sales Logo	Limity	Gredo		Dinder	Foreyth County Central Library	Section Co. Det.	600 W, 5th Street		Window-Salam	NC	27101	Contract Contract	Coraca Prose
c	Persect	Salam Loop	Ministrally	Coven H. Morgan		Major	Town of Kameroville	P.O Box 728			Kernenda	N/2	27284	draw Chiescon	3364967041
ic .	Parejor	Salem Loop	Municipality	Click Swither		Town Manager	Tavo of Kernersville	P.O Size 728	1		Kerceroville	NG	27264		
c	Fomple	Sales Loop	Municipality	Bill Apple		Aldermin	Town of Kemereville Board of Attermen	110 000 100	A45 Hent Cheek Truit		Kensosille	NC.	27284	bepieljinkou om	395,604,0578
c				-				_	118 W. Maurisin Street			MC.	27284		338-645-0988
C	Firmytr	Salaire Coop	Nunciosity	John Barroys		Alderman	Town of Kemersville Boxus of Alderman		-		Kersenville	The state of		DRINNESS CONT.	
_	Freeght	Sillem Loop	Municipality	J.R Gorban		Aidermen	Trives of Kermszwillie Board of Astermen		804 Wixed Dale Drive	-	Kerneriville	NC.	27284	irgerhæm@token.com	336-813-5117
ç	Funevity	Salvin Loop	Municipality	Joe L. Piente, Jr.		Alderman	Town of Kemereville Board of Abberman	PO BOX 876		_	Kerninyttii	NO.	27200	Jarrale (If Johns, com	335-976-9004
c	Paraytor	Saltim Loop	Municipality	Chris Thompson	-	Aldermin	Town of Kameroville Board of Abberrain	PO 90X361			Kimeraville	NG.	27280		335-345-3679
C	Franchi	Salem Loop	Energency Responder	R. Spot Alderman, EFO, CFO		Fire Rescue Chief	Town of Kemeroville Fire Rescue Department	P.O Box 728			Kensonville	NO	27284	into@bans.com	336-996-3171
C	Foreign	Saliem Loop	Exemples / Responder	Scanne Munay CFI		Fire Mustral	Town of Kamereville Fire Resour- Department	P.O Box 729			Kersuchyllin	MG	27284	Muldiskriskom	336-606-4885
C	Foreity	Salam Loop	Reimpiger	Memotin Harred		Emay	Kinnerer Ber Hews	P.O Box 337			Kamamville	MC.	27265	monated terransportation	336-983-2181
¢.	Gulfort	Salven Loop	County	Mehrin "Skip" Alexan		Sound Citair	Guillard County Board of Commissioners	1	301 W, Mariest St.		Gryensboro	NC	27401	Seleton 1 @guillorscourages gov	336-324-3019
c	Gulford	Salim Loop	County	Derivers Form:	- 1	Vice-Chair, Dietect T	Califord County Board of Commissioners		301 W. Warten 22.		Greensboro	NO	27401	chard guilla countrie gov	330-300-0892
c	Cultord	Salam Loop	County	Ratio 'Way' S, Cashion	-	Member Al-Large	Gulford Dourty Board of Commissioners		301 W, Market St.		Oreensboto	MQ	27407	komban@g.@indountyno.gov	336-274-8272
С	Guifore	Salam Coop	Coursy	Cirily Codes		Communicator, Destrict 6	Gulford County Bours of Communicators		301 W. Mareus, St.		Ciremosbioro	MG	25'401	Casche@guiforacountyne.gov	336-252-8788
c	Gulleré	Sillere Loop	County	Franke T. Jones, Jr.		Sommonowi, Dated 7	Bufford County Board of Commissioners		30 W. Warner St.		Greenstore	NC.	2740	hanneljones@guilloricountync.gov	338-404-7097
ċ	Gulford	Salter Loop	County	Mary Seth Musery		Commissioner, District 4	Guilford Dounty Board of Commissioners		301 W. Wariet St.	- 11	Greensboro	NC	27401		
-	Guiford	Salem (cop	County	Alam Persium		Commissioner, District 2	Guifford County Board of Communicates		301 W, Marian St.		Greensboro	NG.	27401		
	Outlook	Salem Loop	County	Pat Tillram		Commissioner, District 5	Golford County Board of Commissioners		301 W. Market St.		Greensboro	MC	27401		
c	Guilland	Salainn Loop	County	Branson Gray		Commissioner, District 8	Guillard County Board of Commissioners	1	501 W. Market St.		Greenboro	NC	27401	-	1
d	Guttord	Salem Loop	County	Michael Fellind		County Marriager	Gulford Dounty		301 W. Marriet St.	-	Dreensboro	NC NC	27401	mt.efont@guiford-es.rom	238-641-2278
_	Gulfors		Errogaticy	Stoven Grose		Emergency Management	Guilland County	-	301 W. Market St.	-	Greensboro	NC NC	27401		330-451-4657
C		Salem Loop	Responder Emergency			Director	100000000	-	F-1701-E-1111-112	-	3112301	17.7	2.4	Share Bright grant on	pag-str-sac-
c	Gulfort	Salire Loop	Responder Emergency	D.HRagers		Seff	Guilford County Shartiff's Office		ADD W., Washington JS.	1	Oreensboro	MC	2/4/1		3394641-3884
¢	Gulfors	Saldern Loop	Respondet	Ere Marson		Fire Marshall	Gulford County Fire Manshal's Office		301 W. Market St.		Greembord	MC	27401		
C	Guillors	Stallard Loop	County	Orem		Director	Gullard Mireo 911		1003 Missely Street	17 1	Creemboro	NC:	2/4/6		27/05
Ci .	Guttord	Salem Loop	County	J. Lunder Bed		Director	Gutford Economic Development		301 West Market Street	- 1	Demostoro	NC	27401		
c	Gulford	Salvin Loop	County	T, Dismon Bulliony Small		Dienci 1	Gulford County School Board	1000	712 N. Eugyw St.		Oreensboro	NG.	27401	знаклучник Сурину кот	336-580-4665
ic .	Gullers	Salive Loop	County	Clamy Pres		District 2	Gulford County Stated Board		1717 Lacy Ln.		Fligh Floird	NG	27206	preits:200 govern.com	410-598-6098
C	Gufford	Salem Lorp	County	Michael Logary		District 5	Gulford County School Bows		712 N. Eigene St.		Greenboro	MC	27401		
ici -	Guillord	Salare Loop	County	Lines Wellson		District A	Quilland Doursty School Board		4903 Warfinst Drive		Greensboro	NG	27466		336-674-6504
ici	Querond	Salam Loop	County	Deturah Napper		Divinct 5	Gulford County School Board		5818 Tradit Dr.		Dreenstoro	MC	27455		338-202-2139
ic .	Gulfors	Salies Loop	County	Premiting	100	District 9	Gullaid County School Bowy		712 N. Eugene St.		Greensboro	NG	27401		336-402-5987
c	Qu#erd	Salare Loop	County	Bettye T. Gertline	-	District 7, Vite Chier	Gulford County School Board		712 N. Eigene St.		Greensboro	NG.	27401		
0	Gulfors	Salien Loop	County	Does A. Hayes	-	District II. Chair	Dillford County School Board		712 N. Ekgenne III.		Greensboro	NC	27401	-	
c	Output	Dallary Coco	County	Alan Sherouse		ACLINGE	Quilland County School Board		712 N. Eigens St.		Creensboro	NC.	27401		
c	Gulford	Selem Loop	Municipality	Ken Gimen		Fari Chil	Trave of Date Roags Fire Department		8325 Livella Road		Clark Hodge	NG.	27510		338-643-3783
-	Quiffers	Salies Loop	Municipality	Bill Bruce, AICP		Town Manager	Turn of Oak Rivye	P/O. Box 974	And Street Age.	-	Oak Ridge	MG	27310		(336) 644-7009
	-							PAN. DOX 3/A	introduction of the Cont	-	_	MC.	-	San	330,207,7180
C	Quifferd	Salare Loop	Managelity	Jim Kinneman		Mayor	Trevin of Call Rhape	-	#502 Hollow River Court	-	Clark Rodge	-	27510	anes.treeren@greit.com	9,000
6	Gulfani	Selfern Loop	Municipality	Milya Store		Mayor Pro Tem	Town of Dek Rubje		8112 Huntrig Gog Rose		Oak Ridge	NC	27310	microsoff the an own	335-402-0144
ic .	Guillard.	Salarn Loop	Municipality	Michael Greeson	-	Cutured Namebus	Town of Chill Ridge Council		6006 Cravenwood Drive	- 1	Claik Ridge	NG	27:10	trepumor@yafoc.com	338-541-0154
(C	Quitterd	Sitter Long	Merculary	Jim Haden	1	County Member	Town of Data Rhaps Council		5001 Popper Road		Dak Ridge	MZ	27310	jureumate/@pretcom	(00-610-6070

	Courts.	Project Corponential	Bawholin Tree	Contract Name	Lieuw	Contactor	Street and home	Contact PO Box	Contact Street	Contact Street	Correct City	Contact	Contact Zip	Contact Email	Contact Phone
c	Gulland	Salam Loop	Municipality	Ann Schmider		Crearch Hearther	Triwn of Chic Risgo Council		ROOK Romania Drive	- 3	Claik Ridge	NO .	27310	eschneider.noi@greid.com	330-554-2125
c	Gullori	Saler Loop	Mesepaper-	Editor		Etter	W// Observer	P/0 flox 251			Clair Hidge	NC:	27310	info@neobserver.com	336-644-7035
c	Rodengram	Eden Loop	Energency Responder	Chris White	-	Pay Dial	City of Eden Fire Department		136 E. Stedum Drive		Edw	NG	27266		336-823-2110
c	Rodingham	Eden Loop	Emigracy Responder	Psul Moore	-	Police Chief	City of Eden Police Department		308 E. Statium Dhvs	Sum B	Elden	NG.	27284		338-623-9755
ic	Redelphin	Eden Loop	Nuncionality	Noville Half		theyes	City of Eden	-	308 E. Stadum Dive		Hiden	NC	27268		338-823-2110
C	Rodergram	Edan Loop	Municipality	Garaid Ellia	-	Crend Minter - West 7	Dity of Eden City Council		306 E. Stadium Driva	-	Esan	MC	27265		336-635-1788
c	Rodergham	Eden Loop	Municipality	Greig Light		County Miletair - Ward 9	City of Eden City Council		300 E. Studium Drive		Elidan	NO:	27,393		330-013-0490
ć	Hodesgram	Riden Loop	County	Mark Fochardson		Damen	Rockingham County Board of Commissioners	-	679W Cilimboro Road	-	State contra	NO.	27867	CV-CT-WT-COOKING DOC FORCE OF CO. U.S.	338-849-0248
c	Rodingham	fider Loop	County	Chade G. Hat, W		Vice Charmon	Hockingham County Board of Commissioners		221 Celvery Road		Stoneytte	NC .	27648	constitutes reckingham for up	330-932-2481
c	Rodenger	Eden Loop	County	Kenn Birger		Communication	Rookingham County Board of Commissioners		371 Hush History Trace		Receive	NG	27900	the gas polyghamic us	336-932-4781
c	Rodergnam	Eden Loop	County	Don Powell		Commissioner	Roseingham County Board of Commissioners		Rati King Street		Riccoville.	MC	27820	spowie@co.rosogram.ne, ia	330-669-3501
iç.	Rodenginer	Eden Loop	County	Houston Bisnoy		Commissioner	Rockingham County Board of Commissioners	1000	349 Gentler Road		Edwar	NC'	27288	fiberrow@co.rockinghamino.us	336-347-6009
ic .	Rodengham	Eden Loop	County	Lanca Metglist		Dourty Manager	·	P/0 50x 101		-	Westweith	MG	27375		338-342-6101
c	Rodergham	Eiden Loop	Emergency Resounder	Receip Cates		Dredtr	Moderation County Emergency Operations Center	P,O Box 86		-	Wentworth	NC .	27375		398-634-3000
c	Roder	Eden Loop	Emergency Resconder	Malman Joyce		Fire Marchal		P,O Box 86	1		Windwith	MG	27975		336-634-3003
C	Rodergue	Eden Loop	Library	Rhanda Hocker		Director	Rockingham County Library Aliminatration		527 Boorei Rd.		Edwar	NC	27288		538-627-1108
ċ	Rodington	Eden Loop	Energymey Responder	Semuel Scott Page		-	Rockingleum County Sheriff's Office		371 NO Highway 65	-	Redsville	NO	27920		335-942-8100
c	Rodergram	Eden Loop	Erreigency Responder	Jay Froom	1	Emergency Management Director	Rockingham County	P.O Box 101			Westweith	No	27375	brooks@so,Rockingham_nc.us	3364343004
c	Rodington	Eden Loop	Disserses Department	Kreb K. King	-	President and CEO	Richmond County Chamber of Commerce		505 Rockingham Road		Rockrigham	MC	26360	mon, redmarkship connection (Connection)	910-895-6058
ic	Rodengram	Eden Loop	Business. Organization	Ciemon Rityne		Director of Nurketing	Richmond County Chamber of Commerce		506 Rockingham Road		Rockinghern	NO	28360	carsor & chromocountycher be com	910-895-9058
d	Rodrigham	Eden Loop	County	Leigh Cookiem		Distant	Rethingheim County Cards for Economic		45 NC 85	-	Redovin	NC	27930		338-342-6138
W.		Eden Loop and upgrases at Compressor Station	Strie	Otem Youngkin		Governor	Development Virginia Office of the Governor	P.O.Box 1475			Richmond	VA	20218		804-786-2211
A		Eden Loop and upgrades of Compressor Station	Federal	Tim Kaine		Life Sametor	United Scient Senata		231 Russell Sensos Office Building		Washington	DC.	20010		(202) 224-4038
w	1	Eden Loop and upgrades at Compressor Station	Føderal	Mark H. Werrier		US Simular	United States Service		700 Hart Senate Office Building	-	Weshington	DC	20810		202-024-2029
A	t -	Eden Loop and apgredes at Compressor Station	Federal.	Best Good	1	Congressors - District S	United Strate Player of Recommendates		481 Carnot Found Office Business		Westington	DC:	20515		202-225-4711
4		Eden Loop and upgrades at Compressor Station	State	Dones W. Marshall B		Delegate - 40th District	Wighten Forms of Designates							DeDMarshald foune suprisages	804-698-1049
4		Eden Loop and upgrains at Compressor Station	State	Eng Philips		Delegato - 48th District	Virgiania House of Debugates		201 North 9th Street, Germal Asserticky	Room 1004	Richmond	VA	23219	DwEPhilips@houm.viginia.gov	(804) 898-1048
M.	0	Eden Loop and upgrades at Comptessor Station	State	Terriny Brankby		Senator - District 9	Virginia State Stands	P.O. Box 396	Building		Richmond	VA	27218		
/A	Provivania	Eden Loop and upigrades at Compressor Station	County	Street Tuelle, Jr.		County Administrator	Pittsulvuria Courty		1 Center Street		Chatham	VA.	24531		434-452-7710
A	Pittaylvania	Eden Loop and appraises at Compressor Station	County	Decret Diston	1	Chairmen	Pitaylvania Board of Supervisors		1 Certair Street		Chethern	VA	24531		434-432-7700
4	Praytrania	Eden Loop and opgrades at Compressor Station	County	Tim W. Danley		Vice-Disimsin	Pithylyania Board of Supervisors		1 Center Street		Chathern	VA.	24531	t	434-432-7700
/A:	Frankris	Eden Loop and upgraves at Compressor Steam	County	Henry Earyes		Munday	Fitsylvania Board of Supervisors		1 Carrier Street		Crettern	VA	26631		434-432-7700
M.	Playlvana	Eden Loop and upgrates at Compressor Statur	County	Robert Warren		Marrow	Piterivenia Board of Slicervisors		1 Center Street		Chathum	VA.	24501		494-492-7700
W .	Poylvania	Eden Loop and upgreider at Compressor Station	Courty	Rosald Spains		Member	Fitsylvania Board of Supervisors		1 Center Street	-	Chathem	VA.	24631	1	434-452-7700
A	Playtrania.	Eden Loop and apgrades at Compressor Ration	County	William V. Impram		tionber	Provivaria Borri of Scorryton		1 Center Street		Chetham	VA.	24531		454-450-7700
	Pasylvania	Eden Loop and opgrades at Compressor Station	County	Robert M. Tucker, Jr.	-	Norte	Pitrylvenia Board of Supervisors		1 Denose Street		Chatham	VA.	24531		434-432-7700
W.	Frankrais	Eden Loop and approves at Compressor Station	Country	Kaylyn McChume		Deputy Clerk	Fragineria Gounty Days men		1 Certain Street		Chatham	VA.	24531		434-432-1987
	Pitaytvania	6den Loop and upgredes at Compressor Station	Emmpency	Michael W. Taylor		David Comm	Pitayvena County Starting Office		21 /L Main Street		Chethern	VA.	24531		in a store i mon.
/A	Phaylrana	edil Eden Loop and upgrades at Compressor Station	Business	Barry DuVal		President and CRO	Virgina Cherber of Commerce		910 E. Marr Street	Dute 900	Richmond	VA.	29219	B.OUVALEVACHAMIER.COM	604-237-1460
ie.	Przytrana	Eden Loop and upgrades at Compressor Station	Organization Stanhaus	Keith Martin		Eventure von Pressunt	Virginia Charles of Commercia		919 E. Main Street	Sum 900	Richmond	VA.	23219	K MARTING VACHAMIER COM	654-237-1458
net i	Posytvania	166 Eiten Loop and upgrades at Compressor Station	Organization	Street Bestween	-	Manager of Public Policy	Wrginia Chambar of Comments Wrginia Chambar of Comments		910 E. Man Street	Sute ICO	Righmond	VA.	20219	E.DESTERTONING VACHAMBER.COM	604-237-1450 604-237-1450

	Carry	Project Component/N	Dator Gine	Contact Name	Comme	ContacTos	Standardore	Contact PO Box	Contact Street	Corted Street	Cornect City	Contact	ContestZip	Corpod Ered	Consuct Phone
W -	Prophrise.	Eden Loop and upgrades at Compressor Station	Gustness Organization	Anna Moore Sparks		DEO	Danville Pittylvinia Cheriber of Commen		150 Slayton Aire.		Danville	VA.	24540		434-838-6990
IA:	Phylonia	Eden Loop and apprades at Corresposal Station		Comi Tregue Bribe		Drecto	Otty of Carrylle + Pittsylvania County Offices of Economic Development	P/0 Box 3300		-	Danville -	VA	24543		434.793.1753
W .	Playlvanu	Eden Loop and upgrades at Compressor Places	County	Mais /bower		Director	Oty of Darwille * Pitteylvania County Official of Economic Devalupment	P.O flox 428		41 1	Chiethim	VA ·	24531		434-767-6906
/A	Pringleuna	Eden Loop and apgredes at Correcesion Station	Emigracy	Kenny Dany		Dension Chief	Mount Hermon Fire and Resour		4288 Franklin Tumpira		Dunyille	ye.	24630		
16	Pophase	fiden Loop and apprecies at Correcessor Station 14th.		Kussey Steey		Division Chief	Chetham Fire Department		56 Deart Street	-1	Chathers	VA .	24631		
w	Plantinon	Eden Loop and upgrades at Compressor Station	Enwigency Responder	Chinatepher Key		Public Salary Director	Pithylvania Emergency Management	-	110 Old Challean Elem Lane	-	Chatham	VA.	24531		
A	Phylosia:	Eden Loop and upgrades at Correcessor Station	Emergency	Nosh Rabbins		Fire Marshall	Fittightenia County Fire Mendide Office	1000	110 Opt Chatham Elim Lane		Chalfein	VA:	24531		434-432-7907
A	PlayMene	Eden Loop and upgrading at Compressor Station 160	Library	Rhonge Comin		Director	Pitaylvania County Prints Library	-	24 Military Crive	1	Chethern	VA.	2631		434-432-3271
۸.	Pizylvana -	Eden Lipp and appredits at Compressor Station 186	Nempaper	Botsy Atlen Rourb		(Str	Chatsam Star Trasum		SO A. Man Street		Chattern	VA.	24531		434-432-2701
۸.	Pophase	Eden Loop and upgrooms at Corrumnum Station 1465.	Erringency Responder	Dayld Disley		Fire Chief	Darwille Fire Department	P,O Biss 3300			Danville	VA	24543		
*	Paylimnia	Eden Loop and apgrades at Compressor Station (55)	Responder	Chita Willes	-	Chief of Police	Daville Police Dopartment	P.O Sov 3820			Danville	VA	24543		438-769-6510
*	Paylete	Eden Loop and upgrades at Correcesor Stools (co	Emergency	Michael S Mondul	1	2mm	Genville Sheriff's Office	P.O Box 3405		101	Danvide -	VA:	24641		_
4	PlayVene	Eten Loop and appraises at Compressor Status 165	Municipality	Kim Larking	-	City Nanager	Darwille City Manager		AZZ Padany Street	+	Darwin	ya	24543		454-799-6100
ń.	Panylvania	Eden Loop and upgrades at Compressor Station 185	Municipality	Earl Reyrolds	-	Dept. City Manager	Danille City Managie		AZI Yellon Street	-7-	Dunrillo	ya .	246A3		434-799-5100
A	Poylvania	Eden Loop and application at Compressor Station 166	Municipality	Jason City		Director of Littless	City of Danyille	-	S11 Mamoral Dave	1.1	Darville	VA.	24641		434-799-5155
٨	PlayMon	Eden Loop and opgrades at Compressor Station 160	Municipality	Attance James		Mayor	Danville Dity Council	P.O 6ev 3300		101	Dunville	VA.	28843	инта ранафанувница	434-797-6928
+	Playloria .	Ether Loop and upgrates at Compressor Station 1/6	Municipality	Gary P. Miller MC		Vicin Mayor	Denville City Council	PiO Box 3300		1	Danville	VA:	24943		434-799-0908
4	Pitayivania	Eften Loop and upgrades at Compressor Station 165	Municipality	James Blockree		Coundings	Danville City Council	P.O See 3300		10	Danyllis	VA.	26583	arres buckner@dany@wa.gov	434-655-1589
Α.	Przytrznia	Eden Loop and upgrades of Correcessor Station 185	Municipality	Lawrenov G. Comptet, Jr.		Coundhan	Danville City Council	P;0 Bax 3300		-1	Danville	VA .	24543	Nony complete () danvillers, gov	434-793-0483
A	Pizzylvacie	Eden Loop and apgrades at Compressor Station 165	Musicipality	Bryant Hood		Coundings	Denville City Council	P.O Box 3500			Danville	VA	24543	tryani roos@danvillava.gov	434-429-5898
4	Przykiania	Eden Loop and upgrades at Complessor States (6)	Municipality	Sarry Mayo	-	Countimen	Darwille Dity Council	P.O Box 3300		10	Danvilla	VA.	24543	berry may offician village agov	434-752-1041
٨	Polyhana	Eden Loop and upgraves at Compressor States 165	Municipality	Sharmen M. Saumilera		Osindhen	Denville City Council	P,0 6ns 0300		10 11 11	Danyille	VA:	24543	sharmer, saunders@dats/deva.gov	434799-8737
5	Ptaylvania	Eden Loop and upgrades at Compressor Station 165	Municipality	4. Linn Vogler		Crendimen	Denville Dity Council	P.O See 2000		10.1	Daryilla	VA	245A3	ian, Vager@convillora.gov	434.549-5335
*	Payreca	Eden Loop and upgrades at Compressor Station 165	Municipality	Machor Whittle		Coundhan	Danville City Council	P.O Six STOO			Danville	VA .	24043	пый элген Мойдолей бега дог	434-251-0928
6	Plankson	Eden Loop and apgredes at Compressor States 165	Muscopalty	Aless R. Davin		theyo:	Town of Chathern	P.O Box 370	1	1.	Chethern	VA	24651	Assyle@Chamam-VA.gov	434-432-6153
*	Ptaylvania	Eden Loop and upgrades at Compressor Station 185	Municipality	Janet R. Bishop		Cound Mirebut	Town of Chatham Town Council	P/G 80x 370		+)	Chathers	VA	24531	phubit @hotmal.com	434-432-5153
W.	Playhania	Eden Loop and upgrazies at Compressor Station 165	Municipality	Willem P. Black		Countil Nector	Town of Chattam Town Council	P.O Box 370		1	Chathern	VA:	24531	etileo@chemerhod.org	434-432-8153
W.	Pitaylvenia	Eden Loop and upgrades at Compressor Station 195	Municipality	Invite W. Pierry	-	Cound Mirror	Town of Chathern Town Course	P.0/9ex 370		-()	Chatham	VA	24991	pern@clathenve.gor	434-432-6153
4	Provivania	Eden Loop and upgrades at Compressor Station 165	Individually.	Robert & Thompson	-	Council Member	Town of Chathern Town Council	P,O Blax 570			Chathern	VA.	24531	rithompion@yerkon.net	434-432-6153
A	Pizaylvania	Eden Loop and upgrades at Corressor Station 165	Municipality	Toront Entry		Council Maches	Trawn of Chatham Town Counts	P,O Soc 370			Chetham	VA	24531	termanallyS1@grail.com	434-432-8153
4	Przykania	Eden Loop and opgrades at Compressor Station 185	intractings.	Henry Hust		Council Milmber	Town of Chathern Town Council	P,0 84x 370			Chathern	VA	24531	Mungeratur-victor	434-432-5153
K	Frankers	Eden Loop and upgracies at Compressor Station 165	Municipality	Nicholae Neves	-	Your Manager	Town of Challen	P/O Box 070		()	Creativery	VA	24631	птинфілитини ру	434-432-8153
W	Przylvena	Eden Loop and upgrates at Compressor Station 195	Responder	Randy Lawrence		Police Chief	Chatham Police Department	P/O 60s 370			Challen	VA:	2A531	chiefstewschopa@chetremvia.gov	434-432-6121
W-	Proyleana	Eden Loop and upgrades at Compressor States 165	Enwigency Responder	Botoy Nagina		Fire Chief	Chatharn Volunteer Fire Department	P.D Bins 192		1.1	Draffain	VA	24001		434-432-1510

Dormac (Verne)	Count Time	Same, Shire (Laren)	P.O. Box	Address Line 1	Address Line 2	Chy	State	Ze1	Zuż	Pronv	En-M
dum Ortiz	Regional Aprillmontar	LIS Environmental Protection Agency, Région 3 (VA)		Four Penn Center 1600 JFIK 6Ms.		Princetonia	PA	19100	2029	215-514-5EEG or 833-435- 2474 in Ringion 3 states	
kanacenne Geffar	Acting Regional Administrator	US Environmental Protection Agency, Region 4 (NC, SC, GA, AL)		D1 Foresth street SW		Atlanta	GA	30300		404-592-9900 or in the Region 4 states, 800-241- 1754	
of Brian P. Heitherg	District Communion	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers NoYolk Dietrict, Regulatory Branch		503 Front St		No/folk:	VA	23510	-	804-373-3767	of-coroo-pad usets, a my = 8
ennte Sestin	Chief, Western Section (Froundse)	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Nortolk District, Regulatory.		Richard H. Polf Federal Building, 210 Franklin Road, BW	Room 749	Routoke	VA	2401α		540-344-1498	Ammiler, M. Sererin Quesce, ermy, ma
Col. Brad A. Morgan	Daind Commercial	U.S. Army Corpe of Engineers Wilmington District, Regulatory Branch (Foliality), Charlotte, Etc.)		3331 Heritage Trade Drive	Suize 105	V/ske Forest	NG	27587		252-740-5719	
Mr Globy	Feld Office Chief	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Wilmington Cliebrics, Regulatory Branch (Rategor)		3331 Heritage Trade Drive	Suite 105	Weke Forest	NC	27587		919-554-488/ Ed. 24	ear.b.pboy@usoc.nmy.mi
Noby Harmon	Rockington County Regulator, AFVIEI	V.S. Army Corps of Engineers Wilmington District, Regulatory Branch (Flatelpt); Amec Foster Wheeler Environmental & Infrastructure, Inc.		3331 Heritage Trade Drive, 4021 Stirrup- Creek Drive	Suite 105, Suite 100	Wilks Forest Outside	NG	27587: 27703		Regional Office 919-724- 8873: AP/VET 919-801-8980	Richard G. Human Queace army mill Richard human Quencol w.com
sura Meyer	Guirtard County Requiliter	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Wilmington Clistrics Regulatory Branco (Rate(ph)		3331 Heritage Trade Drive	Supp 105	Wilke Forest	NO	27507		919-634-1595	Nava Loney (12 usate, army, mil
inniber Lisarrance	Foreyth, Cleveland, and Caredion County Regulator	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Wilmington District, Regulatory Branch (Charlette)		8400 University Executive Park Drive	Sum 615	Osarlotto	NC.	26207		960-392-9980	Annales.L.Leurence@usace.emy.m
L Col. Flobert Neimbetine	Communities and District Engineer	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Chiefeston District Fregulatory Brench		89A ringood Ave.		Challeton	80	79403		843-329-6044	CESAM-RD@useou.ermy.md
in .	N/A	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Charlesion District. Regulatory Branch (Greenville)		706 Elecutive Center Drive	Suce 100	Greenile	60	29615		864-809-4526	SAC RO CHINNING LINES STOY TO
Colonia Jeremy J., Chapman	Commander and Debtect Engineer	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Mobile Easted, Regulatory Branch	2288	149		Model	AL	36628	0001	251-696-2858	CESAM-ROQUERON WITH IN
s/A	MA	U.S. Army Carps of Engineers Mobilis Circleto, Heigulatory Branch		218 Summit Farkway	Sum 222	Harrimona	AL	35209		201-090-2058	CESAM-ROQUEBON BITTY THE
cal. Fitmaid J Blurgeon	Community and Chered Engineer	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Estvennish Classics, Regulatory Branch		100 W. Oglemape Ave		Similarith	GA	31401	3004	6T6-622-2755	printed by the service of
/a.	Severen Cleanet Regulatory Branch	ILS: Army Corps of Engineers Sevennen District, Regulatory Branch		102 W. Oglemuja Ave		Savannah	G4	31401	9504	912-662-8603	онинования пл
MA.	Presmore Regulatory Brench	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Sevenneh Detrict, Regulatory Blanch		4751 Best Riced	Sulty 140	College Park	GA	30337	5800	816-02-7735	CESAS-RD-P Quince army mil
Cyle Hospe	Acting Regional Director-Northwest Region	USFWS Migretory Brd Permit Office Region 6		300 Westpate Center Drive		(-leadery	MA	01036	0119	413-253-8643	Persits RSMBQ Musqov
ine Toronia	Amelicani Ringsonal Clinicitor-Mignitury Birds	USFV/S Migralory Bird Parmit Office Ringion 5		300 Westpute Center Drive		FreeBoy .	MA	01005	Q77B	413-293-8910	
Aing Outsign	Regunal Director Southwest Ringers	USFV/S Migralory Bird Permit Office Region 4		1675 Century BML NE		Atlanta	GA	30345		#04-879-707D	PermissioNSQ Wagov
Dr. Bill Lithlein	Assistant Reportel Director-Smithwest Report-Migratury Biros	USPV/S Migralary Bird Pirmit Office Region 5		1975 CHIMINY BIMS NE		Atlanta	DA	30345		801-216-1196	
Oney Schulz	VA Field Office Supervisor	USFWS Section 7 Entirepend Species Consultation- Explogical Services Field Office		0800 Shut Lane		Glovcester	VA	23061	4410	804-905-6983	
erio Benjamin	Raleigh-Emisser Field Office Supervisor	USFWS Section 7 Endangered Species Consultation- Ecological Services Field Office		55T Pylon Dtive	Sum F	Releigh	NC:	27900	1487	984-308-0802	
nont Mizzi	Asheville Field Office Supervisor	USFWS Section 7 Encargered Species Consultation— Ecological Services Field Office		160 Zillron St.		Asceville	NC	28601		825-215-1741	
nomas (Tom) D. McCoy	Field Office Supervisor	USFV/S Section 7 Endungered Species Consultation- Ecological Services Field Office		176 Croghilo Spili Road	Sutar 200	Charleston	90	29407	755W	843-727-4707 (ext, 40431	
Peter Manatherel	Field Office Supervisor	USFWS Section 7 Endergured Species Consultation- Explogiosi Berviols Field Office Athersaffecth GA		300 East Humbok Ave	Room 320	Attamo-	GA.	30601		705-535-2099	GAES_Assistance@FV/S.yov
Villam Pininton	Field Office Supervisor	USFWS Section 7 Endengared Species Consultation— Stategood Services Field Office		1208 R Mun Street		Daytre	AL	38929	4410	251-441-9181	
hachel Perspony	Director of coastal policy, responsion and resilience	Veginia Marina Resources Commission Main Office		362 Fernick Road	Building Pill	Ft. Manue	VA	23061		151-241-7299	Rechael Pendody@mrcVrgma.gov
dyel-dotowani	Habita Menagement	Virginia Metine Resources Commission Main Office		2800 West Inglan Ave	3rd floor	Newport News	VA.	23807		151-241-225	mini (olimonii) = Sinomilo, inim
ike Rollsend	Dredor	Vegina DEG		1111 East Mein Street	Sum 1400	Richmond	VA.	23219		604-696-4020	Michael Rubering DEG Virginia gov
Street Wilds	Regional Director	Virginia DEQ Wales Quality Certification Blue Ridge District		RO1 Russell Drive		Saleri	VA	24153		540-582-8700	Robert Validgi OEQ Virginia guv
wy Roberts	Communion Stamweler/VVP Naneger- Sue Ridge District	Construction Stormwelm/VVIP		901 Russel Dilve		Salem	VA	24150		(540) 494-4252	Joy Roberts@DED Virginia gov
Mark Bushing	Weter Permitting Minager	Virginia DEG		901 Russis Drive		Sielem	VA.	24150		(540) 524-8150	Mark Bushing DEQ Virginia gov
Authory Wells	Cirector	Virginia Department of Conservation and Recreation		600 E Main St		Richmond	VA	23219	3440	804-766-6124	molthey well-glass vegets gav
avon Bulbon	Netural Haritage Director	Virginia Department of Conservation and Hastweton		600 E Main St	24th Floor	Retmont	VA	23219	2440	834-768-8377	percential configuration of the configuration of th
metny Hatter:	Office Manager, Natural Heritage	Veginia Department of Conservation and Recreation		600 E Man 88	24th Floor	Pitremond	VA	23219	240	804-785-7951	timing helpingar vignis gov
Joseph Weber	Chief of Bookenskyl Intornation Manager	Virginia Department of Conservation and Recreation		800 E Main 24	Ziftiri Filoor	Retmond	VA	23219	24/0	804-571-2545	prop - cerdina vigina go

Corned Name	Couled Trie	Stempolitic Norma	P.O. Box	Address Line 1	Address Live 2	Cay	Stelle	Ze1	Zuż	Prone	Emil .
iene Hypes	Environmental Review Coordinatus	Vegina Decement of Conservation and Recreation	1	600 E Main St	24th Floor	Richmond	VA	23219	2440	804-371-2708	rane hypnagido y rujina gov
lysir Erown	Executive Director	Virginia Department Of Game and Inland Fazieries	eorre	7570-Villa Park Orive		Hinrida	VA	23228		804-967-9231	Ryst-Brown@dw.yrgcrasgov
sergia Harding	Non-Game Bird Conservation Biologist	Virginia Department Of Game and friland Fisherus	90776	7670 Villis Park Dywe		Henroo	VA	23228		604-357-0143	Segia Harding@DWR.virgina.gov
STANI WINDSON	Miklioologist/Aquatic Invertebrates Biologist	Virginia Department Dr Game and Inland Fisheries	90776	7870 Villis Park Drive		Minneo	VA	23228		434-525-7522	Brisin William@DWR,virpinis.gov
Me Projer	Idmivologist	Virginia Department Of Gome and Inland Fisheries	90778	7870 Villa Park Drive		Herriso	VA	23225		540-961-6387	Wie Pinder@OMR.virginia.gov
Dick Fileynolice	Materialogist	Virginia Department Cf Gams and Inland Fisheries	NOTTE:	7870 Villa Para Diver		Herrica	VA	23225		540-248-8360	Rick Reynolan@DMR vigoriu.gov
mech Guttere	Contrastanet	Veginia Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services	1163 Richmond, VA 23216	102 Governor Street		Richmond	VA	23219		804-786-3501	videos commissiones (glyanas, viginis g
bartes Green	Deputy Commissioner	Virginia Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services	1163, Richmond, VA 23216	152 Governor Street		Richmond	VA	23219		804-785-3501	
toger Kirohien	Director, Review & Compliance Division	Virginia Department of Historic Resources		2501 Kersington Avenue		Richmond	VA	23221		804-182-9091	roger, kirchen & dhr. virginia, guv
Izabeth S. Beur	Suzvisiry	North Carolina Department of Environmental Ossilty		217 West Jones Street		Fishigh.	NC	27800		919-707-8822	mizabeth been going receiv
and Limbert	Project Lission	North Cardina Department of Environmental Quality		217 West Johns Street		Ralegó	NC	27603		919-707-8565	dwd lenter@duj.rc.gov
lichael Pietraj	Deputy Director of Water Resources	Month Cardina Department of Environmental Quality-Section		217 West John Street		Releigh	NO	27603		919-820-6603	michael pletrai@deg ni.gov
énny Grazmak	Assistant Regional Supervisor- Winston- Salem Regional Office	North Carolina Department of Environmental Quality - Water Quality Regional Operations Section		217 West Jones Street		Raleigh	MC	2/600		336-778-9696	Jenny greenek Didea no gree
an finder	Regional Supervisor-Winston-Salien Regional Office	North Cardina Department of Environmental Quality- sociated Westends and Buffer		217 West Jones Street		Fishigh	NC	27603		336-776-9700	for unidengliched ma pov
ulie Grzyb	Deputy Director of Wester Resources Winston Salem Regional Office	Fronto Cerolina Department of Environmental Guality- Stammater Descharge (APDES)		217 West Jones Street		Rateign	NC	27603		919-707-3605	Jan grayh@dea.no.gov
wners Eppe	Engineering Supervisor II- Winston-Salem Regional Office	North Cardina Department of Environmental Quality Division of Energy, Mineral and Land Resources-ESCP; Stormwaler		217 West Jones Street		Raleigh	NG	27803		336-778-8654	parameter schart Grand Let Day
by Stewart	Regard Supervisor- Wriston-Siller	North Carolina Department of Environmental Quality-Air		217 West Jones Street		Releigh	MC	27803	1	336-776-9637	ray stawart@dea.m.gov
Noric Yorker	Regional Office Air Quality Analyst Supervisor	North Cerolina Department of Environmental Quality-Air		217 West Jones Street		Releigh	NC	27603	1	919-707-8724	ment yoder@kied.nc.gov
ried Howard.	Division Chief, Wikilite Management	Outlity North Carolina Whitelife Resources Commission	ATTN: Widtle Management 1722 Mail Service Center	1/51 Venity Or		Releigh	NO	27806	-	919-707-0050	bred Immers@nowksife org
thinner Chines	Divinion Const, Hebrist Conservation	North Calcorn Wildite Resources Commission	ATTN: Weste Management 1721 Mini Service Center	1751 VMNIN DI		(Zideligh)	NC	27608		9:9-707-0222	of enrich destroy (new all in org.
lence Glechill-Earley	Environmental Review Coordinator	North Carolina State Historic Preservation Office		109 Earl Janes Street	Room 258	Releigh	NC	2/901	100	919-814-6079	ranes yieldhill-earley@dnut.rc.gov
inn Poole	Stammates Fermitting Section Manager- Bureau of Water	South Caroline Constraint of Feedth and Environmental Control (SCDHSC)		2800 Gulf Street		Colimbia	SC	29201		803-898-3678	poolining street actigory
rigela Kennedy	Stomweser Permitting Permit Coordinator- Boreau of Wester	South Carrière Department of Health and Environmental Control (SCDHED)		2001 Bill Street		Columbia	sc	29201		903-998-4234	leavecad@dres sugev
Torgan Amedice	431 - Project Manager-Bureau of Walar	South Caroline Department of Health and Environmental Control (SCDHED)		2600 Bull Street		Columbia	sc	29201		803-898-4179	emediam digunes as gov
emiter R. Hughes	Assistant Chief of Ester	South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control (SGS)-6G0		2800 Hull Street		Columbia	ac	29201		803-898-1892	hughesin@othec.sc.goy
Usini Wildrer	303d/TMOL Coordinator- Bureau of Weser	South Cardinia Department of Health and Environmental Control (SCD-4FC)		2600 Ruli Styel		Columbia	SC	29201		803-896-2460	webnes@one: scgtw
eigh Anne R. Monroe	Hydropeologist, Surface Water-Bureau of Water	South Cardine Department of Health and Environmental Control (SCCHEC)		2800 Bull Street		Columbia	sc	29201		903-698-2415	vogas, serb@alsorrom
fichail Millocks	Director- Division of Air Quality Analysis.	South Caroline Department of Health and Environmental Control (SCOHED)		2550 Ruit Street		Columbia	9C	29201		803-896-0902	mattoun@d/wic.sc.gov
lyson Hayes	Section Manager-Air Quality (Fermits Air)	South Caroline Department of Health and Environmental Control (SCOHEC)		2600 Bult Street		Columbia	SC	29201		803-898-3808	hwysen@dhec.so.gov
sben Boyles	Director SCDNR	South Cartains Department of Natural Resources		1000 Assembly Street		Colimbia	SC	29201		803-734-4007	
mily Cape	Deputy Director of Wildlife and Freshweier Fahanies Division	South Claratina Department of Natural Resources		1000 Assessed Street		Columba	sc	29201		903-734-3886	Choef@ort.sa.gov
By Duham	Chief of Wildlife	South Carolina Department of Natural Resources		1000 Assembly Street		Columbia	sc	29201		803-734-3939	Dokum Big dry sc. you
en Rierhars	Deputy Director of Land, Wilder and	South Caroline Department of Natural Resources.		1000 Assembly Street		Columbia	SC	29201	1	803-734-9035	Phintian Kalaini, so gov
Brebern Johnson	Director of Historical Services, Disputy SHPC	South Carthria Stalla Hasteric Pressayation Office		8301 Parklane Road		Columbia	SC.	29223		803-806-6168	wich report so take to take
orianne Riggin	Director of Environmental Program	South Cardina Department of Natural Resources		1000 Assembly Street		Columbia	SC	29201		603-734-4199	Riggini Itilani se gov
forn Clarifei	Intend Environmental Project Manager-	South Caroline Department of Netural Resources		1000 Assembly Street		Columbra	SC.	29201	+	803-734-3788	Daniel'i (gldni, sc. gov

Correct (Garne)	Contest Tries	Stemerobier (Verne)	P.O. Box	Address Live 1	Address Law 2	Ch	State	Ze1	Zp2	Prone	Emil
Arms Truscaymor	Watersted Protection Branch-Branch Chief	Georgia Department of Notural Resources- Vistershed Division		2 Martin Luther King Jr. Drive SE	Suite 1456 (East Town)	Atlanta	GA.	30334	1	470-524-0051	1 2
Vertrice Crew	Non-Point Source Program (Stommenter)- Project Manager 2	Georgia Department of Natural Resources-Wistended Division		2 Metin Luther King Jr, Drive SC	Suite 1483 (Emil Town)	Atlentin	GA	30334		470-038-3384	
Vetorica Craw	Westershed Protection Branch (Hydrostatic Test Wister and Discharge)-Project Manager 8	Georgia Department of Natural Resources-Visiterahad Division		2 Martin Luther King Jr, Onlye SE	Suite 1452 (East Tower)	Atlanta	GA	30334		470-936-3385	
Brian Kent	Visitimshed Protection Branch (Stream Buffer Visitimos Peimit)-Acting Manager	Georgia Department of Natural Resources-Visionshed Division		2 Martin Liuther King Jr. Drive SE	Suite 1482 (East Towel)	Allanta	QA.	30334		470-804-8419	bnan,kent@dnr.ga.gov
im Boylan	Branch Chief- Air Protection Branch	Georgia Department of Natural Resources-Air Division		2 Martin Luther King Jr. Drive SE	Suite 1482 (East Tower)	Atlanta	GA.	30334		404/363-7000	
Headquarters	Wildte Division-Fisheries	Georgia Department of Netural Resources-Wildlife Division		2087 US Highway 278 SE		Social Circle	GA	90025		706-557-3213	
Region 2 Welton County	Wilding Division-Famorina	Georgia Department of Natural Resources - Wildire Division		2150 Diswepriville Highway		Garveville	GA	30501		770-635-5498	
Region 1-Henry County	Wildtle Division-Francis	Georgia Department of Natural Resources-Wildlife Division		2650 Floyd Springs Road	7	Armusties	DA.	30105		706-295-6102	
Jienile Dive	Environmental Review and Preservation Planning Program Namegar	Georgia Historic Preservation Civision		80 Executive Park South		Atlanta	GA	30329		404-679-4840	Jermiter. Discorded data gas gov
iel Kitchers	Oriel-Weler Division	Alabama Department of Environmental Management		1400 Coleeum Blvd		Montgamery	AL	36610		334-271-7822	(With action and abusine gray
Chris Johnson	Websir Quality	Alexame Department of Environmental Management		140B Coleman BMI		Montgomery	AĹ.	36610	1	334-271-7827	diphreangledem.alabems.gov
Danielle Cates	Stormwater Management Branco-Menager (NPDES 401)	Alabama Department of Environmental Minagement		14(X) Colseum Med		Montgomery	AL	36610		334-274-4166	Carriella oales@adem.elabuma.go/
Ron Gtre	Chief-Air Division	Alabema Department of Environmental Management		1400 Colseum Blvd		Montgamery	AL	36610		334-2717868	rwg@aden.alabiens.gov
Doug Cerr	Energy-Air Division	Alabama Department of Environmental Management		1400 Colesson BlVd		Monganery	AL	36610		334-271-7899	diestream alabama govrun
Keth Gauldin	Chail- Wilding Section	Alstiame Department Conservation and Natural Resources	301457	64 North Union Street	Suite 584	Montgomoery	AL	36130	1457	334-242-3489	DONR.Washingdon alabama.gov
Steven Michael	Supervising Wildre Biologist- District 2	Alabame Department Conservation and Natural Resources		4101 Alicama Highway	21 North	Jacksonville	AL.	36265		256-435-5422	
Chris Graene	Chief-Fishmers Section	Alabierne Department Conservation and Natural Resources		64 North Union State	Sum 951	Montgomery	AL	36104		334-242-3471	
Headquarters	Office of Weller Resources	Alabama Department of Economic and Community Affairs	5690	401 Ádema Avenas		Mongonery .	AL.	36103	-	334-242-5499	mes Case a automatyry
Amendé McBride	Environmental Review Coordinator, Section 108 Coordinator	Alexanda State Historic Preservation Office		468 South Perry Street	P.C. Box 000000	Montgomery	AL	36130	-0,000	334-739-2692	emends.mconde@shc.elabama.bc/

Contact Name	Contact Title	Stakeholder Name	P.O. Bits	Address Line 1	Address Line 2	Cay	State	Zal	Zip 2	Phone	Email
	L.	Absentee Shawnee Tribe of	1		1		T	L		Later and the second	
Ms. Devon Frazier	THPO	Indians of Oklahoma	-	2025 S. Gordon Cooper Drive		Shawnee	OK	74601		405-275-4030, ext. 6243	dirazer@astribe.com
Dr. Wenomeh Haire	THPO	Catawba Indian Nation		1536 Tom Steven Road		Rock Hill	sc	29730		803-328-2427, ext. 224	wenderah haim@catawba.com
Ms. Elizabeth Taombs	THPO	Cherakee Nation of Oldehome	PO Box 948			Tahlequah	ок	74465		918-453-6389	elizabeth-koombo@cherakse.arg
Mr. Stephen R. Adkins	Chief/Tribul Administrator	Chickehominy Indian Tribe		8200 Lott Cary Road	-	Providence Forge	VA	23140	-	804-829-2027	etephen.adkine@chickahominytr e.org
Ms. Penny Wynn	Tribal Administrator	Chickahominy Indian Tribe Eastern Division		2895 Mt. Pleasant Ruad		Providence Forge	VA	23140		804-966-7815	info@cit-ed.org
Mr. Russell Townsend	тиро	Eastern Band of Cherokee Indiana	P.O. Box 455			Cherokee	NC	28719	1	828-554-6851	syerka@no-cherokee.com
Mr. Paul Barton	THPO	Eastern Shewnee Tribe of Oklahoma		70500 East 128 Road		Wwindotte	OK	74370		918-238-5151	thpo@estoo.net
				1314 Metit poni Reservation Circle		West Point	VA	23181			
Mr. Mark T Fallingslar Custalow	Chief	Melfapori Tribe		As Arrive -						804-353-5908	mattaponi@mattaponination.com
Ms. Diene Shielde	Tribal Chief	Monacen Indian Nation	-	111 Highview Drive		Madison Heights	VA	24572		434-363-4864	Chief@MonacanNation.gov
Mr. Kelth Anderson	Chief	Namemond Indian Nation		1001 Pembroke Lane		Suffec	VA	23434	- 4	757-255-9317	Chief@Nansemond.gov
Mr. Hobert Gray	Chief	Pamunkey Indian Tribe		1054 Pocahonias Tmil		King Willem	VA	23086		804-843-2353	pamunksytribe@pamunkey.org
Ms. Anne Richerdson	Chief	Rappehennock Triba		5036 Indian Neck Rand		Indian Neck	VA	23148		804-769-0260	aricharmon@rappahannocktriba org
Mu. Tanya Tipton	THPO	Shawnee Tribe of Cidehoma	P.O. Box 189	29 South Highway 69a		Miami	OK.	74355		918-542-2441	tonys@shawnee-tribe.com
Mr. Bryan Printup	Representative	Tuscarore Nation of New York		5226 Walmore Road		Lewiston	NY	14092		716-264-6011	bprintup@hetLorg
Ms. Acee Wett	THPO	United Keetocayah Bend of Cherokee Indians	PO Box 745			Tahlequain	ок	74485		918-871-2852	awatt@ukb-nan.pov
Mr. W. Frank Adams	Chief	Upper Mattepont Tribe	11.5	13476 King William Road		King William	VA	23086		804-769-0041	Info@umilribe.org
Mr. Turner Hunt	тнро	Muscoges (Creek) Nation	PO Box 580			Okmulgee	OK	74447		918-732-7758	section 105@muscoperation.co m
Ms. Stephanie A. Bryan	Tribal Chair	Poarch Creek Indians		5811 Jack Springs Road		Atmore	AL	36502		251-368-9136	communicationsinfo@aci-nsn.go
Mr. Ben Yahola	тнро	Alabama-Quassarte Tribel Town	PO Box 187		I	Wetumka	OK	74883		405-452-3889	ben.yahola@slabama- quassarie.org
Mr. Kristian Ponshia	THPO	Coushetta Tribe of Louisiana	PO Box 10			Ellon	LA	70532		337-275-1350	Aponicho@mushatta.prg
Mr. Bryant Calestine	THPO	Alabama-Coushatta Tribe of Texas		571 State Park Road 56		Livingston	TX	77351		936-563-1181	celestine.bryant@actribe.org
	Dia 9	Linear	-	Total diale I with condition	-	Terenigoron	110	11.001		100 000-1101	to to man in the hand the area and the first
STATE-RECOGNIZED		Cheruenhaka (Nolloway) Indian	1			T		1		1	
Mr. Walt Brown	Chief'	Trible [VA]	P.O. Box 397	27345 Aquia Path		Courtland	VA	23837		757-582-7760	wdbrawnii@auLcom
Mr. Greg Jacobs	Tribal Administrator	Cohaire Tribe [NC]	1	7531 N US Hwy 421		Clinton	NC	28328		910-564-6909	greg_iscobs53@yahoo.com
Dr. Brucie Ogletree Green Richardso	Chief	Hallwa-Saponi Tribe [NC]	P.O. Box 99			Hollister	NC:	27844	1 1	252-586-4017	borichardson@hallwra-saponi.org
Mr. John L. Lowery	Chairman	Lumbee Tribe of North Carolina		6984 NC Hwy 711		West Pembroke	NC	28372		910-521-7861, Ext. 201 or 290	bbrewer@lumbeehibe.min
Mr. Jonethan Caudit	Chief	Mehemin Indian Tribe (NC)	P.O. Box 274			Ahoskie	NC	27910		12-	communications@mehermnetio
Ms. Lynielte Alleton	Chief	Nottoway Indian Tribe [VA]	PO Box 246			Capron	VA	23.829			nottewayo/va@aol.com
Mr. William Arthony Heyes	Tribal Chairperson	Occannechi Band of the Seponi Nation (NCI	F.O. Box 356			Mebane	NC	27302		336-738-3432	obsniriba@gmail.com
The state of the s	The state of the s	1					1				PatawomeckTribalCenter@gmail

Southeast Supply Exhancement Project Initial Native American Tribes Stakeholder List - 1-31-2024

Contact Name	Contact Title	Stakeholder Name	P.O. Bm	Address Line 1	Address Line 2	City	State	Zb I	Zip 2	Phone	Email
Ms. Dorothy Stewart Yates	Chairperson	Sappony Tribe [NC]		4281 Virgilina Road		Virgilina	VA	24598		434-585-3352	sappony@msn.com
Mr. Michael Jacobs	Chief	Waggernew Siguan Indians (NCI		7239 Old Lake Road		Botton	NC	28423		910-655-8778	siouan@apl.com

Southeast Supply Exhancement Project Initial Environmental Justice Stakeholider List - 1-31-2034

Sula	County	Project Corrocov. (th)	Stawarder Type	Contact Number	Leave Blank	Carted Tox	Statesticktor (large)	Contact PO Box	Daniel Small	Contact Stuar?	Contact City	Coltact	Contact Zip	Disturbinal .	Connect Proces
i	Consa	Upgracine of Correctments Station 106	Environmental disting	President		Premiant	Sylvosuge Robiny Club		315 W Hickory St		dylicauge	AL	35150	Secretary SylPolary (Symulators	256-249-6318
IA .	ritary	Upgracies at Compressor Station 120	Environmental autore	Rick Perry		President	Premy County Reserv Club	P.O. flox 2555			MéGessengin	GA.	30293	riennyconotymosy,org	
A	Water	Lipgrades al Compressor Station 125	Environmental Justice	Ray Larre		Previous.	Robery Club of Etigenville	P.O. Box 2287			Logaryillia	GA	30062		1
С	Anderson	Upgradies at Compressor Station 135.	Environmental Justice	Liz Blook		President	Robery Club of Anomanon	PO Bolt 434			Anairaor	sc	25622		
g	(redel)	Lipgracies et Compressor Station 150	Environmental Justice	Brieds Hawkins		Previount Elect	Mooraevilla Rotary Club	PO Box 854			Mooresville	NC:	28115		704-682-3672
C.	Iredell	Upgrades at Compressor Station 150	Environmental Justice	Curtin Johnson		Marriber	South Insidell NAVADP	P.O Box 2671			Mooresville	NC	28117		980-434-6913
Ċ.	Davision	Salem Loop and upgrades at Compressor Station 166	Environmental Justice	James Justice		President	Rolary Club of Davisson	PO Soc 1367			Davidson	NC.	28036-1357		1
c	Guiford	Salem Loop	Environmental Justice	Ron Please		President	Challers Rotary Click		223 North Edgeworth Street		Greensboro	NC	27401		
c	Guilford	Subtry Loop	Environmental Justice	Amos L. Quick, III	-	Pastor Representative	Francistrip Busties Obursh		520 Cotton Grove Rd.		Lexington	NC:	27292		336-249-1007
С	Gulford	Salem Loop	Environmental Austice	Strame Beal		President	Membanta of Oak Ridge	P.D Box 871			Olik Ridge	NC	27515	info@merchantsofsakridgenc.com	
C.	Rockingham	Edwn Loop	Environmental Justice	President		President	Mississin Mayottan Robary Club		144 Now Market		Madison	NC.	27029	mmroteryclub@gmail.com	11 11
c	Rockingham	Edwi Loop	Environmental Justice	President		President	Radicyllie Branch HAACF		1307 US 28 Guermes		Heidsylle	NC	21326		596-942-0078
A/	Pithylyenia	Edwn Loop and upgrades at Compressor dosion 165	Environmental Justice	Hotert Benet		President	Virginia Stato NAACP - Darryllis		1214 W. Graham Road		Hichmond	VA:	23022	president@mascpus.org	804-321-0678
4	Przytvania	Eden Loop and upgrades at Compressor Station 165	Environmental Justice	Antia Royston		President	Virginia Stala NAACP - Patrylwinia	P,C Box 1072			Chatnam	VA:	28531	nescriptoro@gmail.tom	
Α	Pittsylvenia	Eden Loop and upgrades at Compressor Station 165	Environmental Justice	Wemlox Boots		Founder	Wendell Scott Foundation	P,D 80x3734			(Nativille)	VA:	345K)	Warrick@windelscott.org	
Ą	Pittsylvania	Eden Loop and upgrades at Compressor Studen 195	Environmental Justice	One Land		F'resident	Robey Club of Chatham Virginia		343 Websheed St.		Chatham	VA.	24531	christopherland@flotmail.com	



Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Company, LLC

Resource Report No. 1

General Project Description

Appendix 1E – Landowner List

Southeast Supply Enhancement Project

February 2024

Privileged Information – Under Separate Cover

This page intentionally left blank.



Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Company, LLC

Resource Report No. 1

General Project Description

Appendix 1F – Agency Correspondence Summary Table

Southeast Supply Enhancement Project

February 2024

To Be Provided in Draft Filing, Anticipated Second Quarter 2024

This page intentionally left blank.

Table 6.07.A. Capacity Factors for Utility Scale Generators Primarily Using Fossil Fuels

Time Adjusted Capacity (MW) 299,064.7 286,082.7 269,477.1 259,930.2 246,866.8 235,089.3 220,623.2 212,587.0	Capacity Factor 60.5% 54.3% 52.8% 53.1% 53.6% 47.5%	Combined C Time Adjusted Capacity (MW) 224,183.2 231,467.5 236,442.8 242,839.1 254,403.3	Capacity Factor 48.6% 55.8% 55.4%	Gas Turbine Time Adjusted Capacity (MW) 124,736.9 123,444.3	Capacity Factor	Steam Turb Time Adjusted Capacity (MW)	Capacity Factor	Time Adjusted Capacity (MW)	Capacity	Steam Turbi Time Adjusted Capacity	ne Capacity	Gas Turbine Time Adjusted Capacity		Internal Con Time Adjusted	
Adjusted Capacity (MW) 299,064.7 286,082.7 269,477.1 259,930.2 246,866.8 235,089.3 220,623.2	60.5% 54.3% 52.8% 53.1% 53.6%	Adjusted Capacity (MW) 224,183.2 231,467.5 236,442.8 242,839.1	48.6% 55.8% 55.4%	Adjusted Capacity (MW) 124,736.9	Factor 8.3%	Adjusted Capacity (MW)		Adjusted Capacity		Adjusted Capacity	Capacity	Adjusted			
286,082.7 269,477.1 259,930.2 246,866.8 235,089.3 220,623.2	54.3% 52.8% 53.1% 53.6%	231,467.5 236,442.8 242,839.1	55.8% 55.4%	123,444.3				, ,	Factor	(MW)	Factor	(MW)	Capacity Factor	Capacity (MW)	Capacity Factor
286,082.7 269,477.1 259,930.2 246,866.8 235,089.3 220,623.2	54.3% 52.8% 53.1% 53.6%	231,467.5 236,442.8 242,839.1	55.8% 55.4%	123,444.3											
269,477.1 259,930.2 246,866.8 235,089.3 220,623.2	52.8% 53.1% 53.6%	236,442.8 242,839.1	55.4%			75,049.1	10.3%	3,026.7	10.8%	18,057.0	13.0%	16,791.5	1.2%	5,011.3	2.1%
259,930.2 246,866.8 235,089.3 220,623.2	53.1% 53.6%	242,839.1		105	9.8%	80,348.0	11.3%	3,507.8	11.9%	14,965.4	14.0%	16,122.8	1.3%	5,075.2	2.1%
246,866.8 235,089.3 220,623.2	53.6%		E4 00/	125,148.4	11.0%	81,225.1	12.3%	3,684.3	11.5%	13,993.7	12.2%	15,114.0	1.3%	5,082.8	2.3%
235,089.3		254,403.3	51.2%	125,806.6	9.6%	79,149.4	10.7%	4,225.5	11.6%	13,290.9	13.7%	14,275.3	1.0%	5,153.3	2.1%
220,623.2	47.5%		55.1%	126,763.4	11.9%	76,177.8	12.6%	4,446.6	13.0%	13,300.1	14.2%	14,234.9	1.3%	5,289.7	1.9%
		266,846.5	57.4%	128,832.5	11.4%	72,797.3	14.1%	4,848.3	15.3%	11,214.7	12.8%	14,009.7	1.0%	5,287.8	2.0%
212,587.0	40.5%	274,300.4	57.1%	129,085.6	11.6%	75,462.3	14.2%	5,123.0	15.1%	8,443.3	13.9%	13,875.8	1.2%	5,300.7	1.8%
	49.1%	277,618.5	55.0%	130,103.4	11.7%	74,003.4	12.5%	5,171.8	18.2%	8,385.5	14.2%	13,729.8	1.6%	5,522.7	1.8%
196,396.3	48.4%	286,467.1	56.6%	130,170.6	12.9%	77,518.8	15.6%	5,526.9	18.1%	9,839.0	13.2%	15,005.7	1.6%	5,407.0	1.8%
183,856.3	42.1%	292,741.1	58.8%	131,118.7	14.1%	76,591.4	17.1%	5,637.3	20.9%	8,430.0	11.2%	14,402.3	1.9%	5,401.3	2.1%
202,043.3	57.4%	284,236.2	55.6%	129,881.8	11.3%	78,088.0	14.8%	5,454.3	16.0%	9,839.0	19.6%	15,279.8	1.4%	5,401.4	2.2%
202,013.8	52.2%	284,236.2	52.4%	129,967.8	9.6%	78,088.0	11.7%	5,454.3	14.8%	9,839.0	15.3%	15,279.8	0.9%	5,402.0	1.8%
200,821.8	41.0%	284,247.2	46.6%	130,009.3	8.3%	77,514.0	8.5%	5,484.9	13.6%	9,839.0	9.8%	15,245.8	1.0%	5,392.6	1.7%
200,376.8	38.5%	284,450.3	44.2%	130,070.8	9.6%	77,514.0	9.6%	5,486.4	13.5%	9,839.0	10.1%	15,119.1	0.9%	5,395.3	1.7%
198,851.8	42.1%	283,899.1	49.6%	130,070.8	12.5%	77,514.0	14.6%	5,544.4	14.7%	9,839.0	12.0%	15,119.1	1.4%	5,399.7	1.8%
195,863.8	52.5%	286,389.0	61.2%	130,127.6	16.9%	77,510.0	20.2%	5,546.0	18.8%	9,839.0	12.2%	14,947.1	1.8%	5,407.0	1.9%
195,881.8	59.6%	287,485.0	70.5%	130,274.1	20.2%	77,510.0	28.1%	5,549.7	23.0%	9,839.0	10.3%	14,947.1	2.5%	5,410.4	1.7%
194,856.8	59.2%	288,566.5	72.4%	130,035.1	18.6%	77,379.0	22.4%	5,563.9	25.1%	9,839.0	11.8%	14,947.1	2.2%	5,410.7	1.7%
192,425.8	47.3%	288,493.5	63.9%	130,259.8	13.9%	77,374.0	16.3%	5,559.0	21.7%	9,839.0	13.1%	14,858.1	1.7%	5,409.2	1.8%
192,425.8	38.7%	288,458.5	53.0%	130,348.7	10.3%	77,374.0	13.3%	5,558.0	17.9%	9,839.0	12.3%	14,817.2	1.4%	5,413.1	1.8%
192,271.3	40.9%	288,485.6	52.0%	130,380.6	11.3%	77,379.8	13.7%	5,555.9	17.9%	9,839.0	13.6%	14,789.6	1.0%	5,420.9	1.6%
189,316.3	51.4%	288,504.6	56.8%	130,606.5	12.5%		14.1%	5,560.7	19.3%	9,839.0	18.2%		2.8%	5,421.2	2.2%
	-	,		,	-	,		-,		-,	-				
186,891.9	44.3%	288,850.7	56.8%	131,147.9	9.3%	77,794.4	9.9%	5,581.3	17.2%	8,430.0	9.9%	14,223.6	1.0%	5,401.4	1.8%
186,881.3	37.1%	289,082.7	56.6%	131,147.9	8.9%	77,794.4	10.0%	5,583.9	16.7%	8,430.0	11.6%	14,223.6	0.9%	5,399.4	1.4%
186,881.3	35.9%	290,371.7	52.8%	130,957.7	10.4%	77,708.4	11.5%	5,585.4	19.1%	8,430.0	10.1%	14,223.6	1.1%	5,398.8	2.1%
186,881.3	30.4%	290,932.7	47.4%	130,957.7	12.2%	77,708.4	13.4%	5,586.9	17.5%	8,430.0	9.3%	14,223.6	1.7%	5,398.8	2.4%
185,392.9	32.4%	292,840.3	52.2%	130,438.2	13.7%	76,918.4	15.5%	5,583.8	17.5%	8,430.0	8.2%	14,619.5	2.0%	5,398.3	2.3%
183,239.7	44.1%	292,928.0	62.7%	130,652.7	17.0%	76,604.4	21.0%	5,583.8	22.8%	8,430.0	11.3%	14,471.1	2.3%	5,385.1	2.5%
182,590.8	58.0%	294,152.4	72.5%	130,816.5	23.2%	76,604.4	30.6%	5,583.8	30.1%	8,430.0	16.3%	14,471.1	3.2%	5,398.9	2.4%
181,977.5	57.7%	294,152.4	72.8%	131,479.5	22.5%	76,604.4	29.6%	5,715.4	30.4%	8,430.0	15.2%	14,471.1	3.5%	5,398.1	2.5%
181,977.5		294.152.4			15.2%		21.6%				16.4%				1.8%
181,492.5															2.1%
181,492.5															2.3%
															1.5%
100,010.0	71.770	200,010.1	J3.170	101,420.0	J.J /0	17,141.4	10.070	5,710.4	17.170	0,400.0	0.170	17,7/1.1	1.070	0,410.0	1.570
	56.4%	295,113.0	62.7%	131,399.5	14.1%	75,710.6	16.6%	5,817.7	21.1%	8,423.7	10.5%	14,482.6	2.4%	5,416.9	1.8%
178,304.4											8.0%	14,480.6			
118	92,425.8 92,271.3 99,316.3 96,881.9 96,881.3 96,881.3 96,881.3 97,392.9 93,239.7 92,590.8 81,977.5 91,977.5 91,977.5 91,492.5 91,492.5	22,425.8 38.7% 32,271.3 40.9% 39,316.3 51.4% 36,881.9 44.3% 36,881.3 37.1% 36,881.3 35.9% 36,881.3 30.4% 35,392.9 32.4% 33,239.7 44.1% 32,590.8 58.0% 31,977.5 57.7% 31,977.5 46.1% 31,492.5 38.3% 31,492.5 39.4% 30,810.5 41.7%	32,425.8 38.7% 288,458.5 32,271.3 40.9% 288,485.6 39,316.3 51.4% 288,504.6 36,891.9 44.3% 288,850.7 36,881.3 37.1% 289,082.7 36,881.3 35.9% 290,371.7 36,881.3 30.4% 290,932.7 35,392.9 32.4% 292,840.3 32,590.8 58.0% 294,152.4 31,977.5 57.7% 294,152.4 31,977.5 46.1% 294,152.4 31,492.5 38.3% 294,811.3 31,492.5 39.4% 294,811.3 30,810.5 41.7% 295,513.1	32,425.8 38.7% 288,458.5 53.0% 32,271.3 40.9% 288,485.6 52.0% 39,316.3 51.4% 288,504.6 56.8% 36,891.9 44.3% 288,850.7 56.8% 36,881.3 37.1% 289,082.7 56.6% 36,881.3 35.9% 290,371.7 52.8% 36,881.3 30.4% 290,932.7 47.4% 35,392.9 32.4% 292,840.3 52.2% 33,239.7 44.1% 292,928.0 62.7% 32,590.8 58.0% 294,152.4 72.5% 31,977.5 57.7% 294,152.4 72.8% 31,977.5 46.1% 294,152.4 64.9% 31,492.5 38.3% 294,811.3 52.6% 31,492.5 39.4% 294,811.3 54.0% 30,810.5 41.7% 295,513.1 59.1% 78,304.4 56.4% 295,113.0 62.7%	32,425.8 38.7% 288,458.5 53.0% 130,348.7 32,271.3 40.9% 288,485.6 52.0% 130,380.6 39,316.3 51.4% 288,504.6 56.8% 130,606.5 36,891.9 44.3% 288,850.7 56.8% 131,147.9 36,881.3 37.1% 289,082.7 56.6% 131,147.9 36,881.3 35.9% 290,371.7 52.8% 130,957.7 36,881.3 30.4% 290,932.7 47.4% 130,957.7 36,392.9 32.4% 292,840.3 52.2% 130,438.2 33,239.7 44.1% 292,928.0 62.7% 130,652.7 32,590.8 58.0% 294,152.4 72.5% 130,816.5 31,977.5 57.7% 294,152.4 64.9% 131,479.5 31,492.5 38.3% 294,811.3 52.6% 131,466.5 30,810.5 41.7% 295,513.1 59.1% 131,423.5	32,425.8 38.7% 288,458.5 53.0% 130,348.7 10.3% 32,271.3 40.9% 288,485.6 52.0% 130,380.6 11.3% 39,316.3 51.4% 288,504.6 56.8% 130,606.5 12.5% 36,891.9 44.3% 288,850.7 56.8% 131,147.9 9.3% 36,881.3 37.1% 289,082.7 56.6% 131,147.9 8.9% 36,881.3 35.9% 290,371.7 52.8% 130,957.7 10.4% 36,881.3 30.4% 290,932.7 47.4% 130,957.7 12.2% 35,392.9 32.4% 292,840.3 52.2% 130,438.2 13.7% 33,239.7 44.1% 292,928.0 62.7% 130,652.7 17.0% 32,590.8 58.0% 294,152.4 72.5% 130,816.5 23.2% 31,977.5 57.7% 294,152.4 72.8% 131,479.5 25.5% 31,492.5 38.3% 294,811.3 52.6% 131,466.5 14.2% 30,810.5<	32,425.8 38.7% 288,458.5 53.0% 130,348.7 10.3% 77,374.0 32,271.3 40.9% 288,485.6 52.0% 130,380.6 11.3% 77,379.8 39,316.3 51.4% 288,504.6 56.8% 130,606.5 12.5% 77,026.8 36,891.9 44.3% 288,850.7 56.8% 131,147.9 9.3% 77,794.4 36,881.3 37.1% 289,082.7 56.6% 131,147.9 8.9% 77,794.4 36,881.3 35.9% 290,371.7 52.8% 130,957.7 10.4% 77,708.4 36,881.3 30.4% 290,932.7 47.4% 130,957.7 12.2% 77,708.4 36,881.3 30.4% 292,840.3 52.2% 130,438.2 13.7% 76,918.4 36,392.9 32.4% 292,840.3 52.2% 130,438.2 13.7% 76,918.4 36,2590.8 58.0% 294,152.4 72.5% 130,816.5 23.2% 76,604.4 31,977.5 57.7% 294,152.4 72.8% <td>32,425.8 38.7% 288,458.5 53.0% 130,348.7 10.3% 77,374.0 13.3% 32,271.3 40.9% 288,485.6 52.0% 130,380.6 11.3% 77,379.8 13.7% 39,316.3 51.4% 288,504.6 56.8% 130,606.5 12.5% 77,026.8 14.1% 36,891.9 44.3% 288,850.7 56.8% 131,147.9 9.3% 77,794.4 9.9% 36,881.3 37.1% 289,082.7 56.6% 131,147.9 8.9% 77,794.4 10.0% 36,881.3 35.9% 290,371.7 52.8% 130,957.7 10.4% 77,708.4 11.5% 36,881.3 30.4% 290,932.7 47.4% 130,957.7 12.2% 77,708.4 13.4% 36,392.9 32.4% 292,840.3 52.2% 130,438.2 13.7% 76,918.4 15.5% 33,239.7 44.1% 292,928.0 62.7% 130,652.7 17.0% 76,604.4 21.0% 36,590.8 58.0% 294,152.4 72.5% 130,816.5 23.2% 76,604.4 20.6% 31,977.5</td> <td>32,425.8 38.7% 288,458.5 53.0% 130,348.7 10.3% 77,374.0 13.3% 5,558.0 32,271.3 40.9% 288,485.6 52.0% 130,380.6 11.3% 77,379.8 13.7% 5,555.9 39,316.3 51.4% 288,504.6 56.8% 130,606.5 12.5% 77,026.8 14.1% 5,560.7 36,891.9 44.3% 288,850.7 56.8% 131,147.9 9.3% 77,794.4 9.9% 5,581.3 36,881.3 37.1% 289,082.7 56.6% 131,147.9 8.9% 77,794.4 10.0% 5,585.4 36,881.3 30.4% 290,9371.7 52.8% 130,957.7 10.4% 77,708.4 11.5% 5,586.4 36,881.3 30.4% 290,932.7 47.4% 130,957.7 12.2% 77,708.4 13.4% 5,586.9 36,392.9 32.4% 292,840.3 52.2% 130,438.2 13.7% 76,918.4 15.5% 5,583.8 32,590.8 58.0% 294,152.4 72.5%</td> <td>32,425.8 38.7% 288,458.5 53.0% 130,348.7 10.3% 77,374.0 13.3% 5,558.0 17.9% 32,271.3 40.9% 288,485.6 52.0% 130,380.6 11.3% 77,379.8 13.7% 5,555.9 17.9% 39,316.3 51.4% 288,504.6 56.8% 130,606.5 12.5% 77,026.8 14.1% 5,560.7 19.3% 36,891.9 44.3% 288,850.7 56.8% 131,147.9 9.3% 77,794.4 9.9% 5,581.3 17.2% 36,881.3 37.1% 289,082.7 56.6% 131,147.9 8.9% 77,794.4 10.0% 5,583.9 16.7% 36,881.3 30.4% 290,371.7 52.8% 130,957.7 10.4% 77,708.4 11.5% 5,585.4 19.1% 36,881.3 30.4% 290,932.7 47.4% 130,957.7 12.2% 77,708.4 13.4% 5,586.9 17.5% 36,392.9 32.4% 292,840.3 52.2% 130,438.2 13.7% 76,918.4 15.5% 5,583.8 17.5% 32,590.8 58.0% 294,152.4<td>32,425.8 38.7% 288,458.5 53.0% 130,348.7 10.3% 77,374.0 13.3% 5,558.0 17.9% 9,839.0 32,271.3 40.9% 288,485.6 52.0% 130,380.6 11.3% 77,379.8 13.7% 5,555.9 17.9% 9,839.0 39,316.3 51.4% 288,504.6 56.8% 130,606.5 12.5% 77,026.8 14.1% 5,560.7 19.3% 9,839.0 36,891.9 44.3% 288,850.7 56.8% 131,147.9 9.3% 77,794.4 9.9% 5,581.3 17.2% 8,430.0 36,881.3 37.1% 289,082.7 56.6% 131,147.9 8.9% 77,794.4 10.0% 5,583.9 16.7% 8,430.0 36,881.3 30.9% 290,371.7 52.8% 130,957.7 10.4% 77,708.4 11.5% 5,585.4 19.1% 8,430.0 36,392.9 32.4% 292,840.3 52.2% 130,438.2 13.7% 76,918.4 15.5% 5,583.8 17.5% 8,430.0</td><td>32,425.8 38.7% 288,458.5 53.0% 130,348.7 10.3% 77,374.0 13.3% 5,558.0 17.9% 9,839.0 12.3% 32,271.3 40.9% 288,485.6 52.0% 130,380.6 11.3% 77,379.8 13.7% 5,555.9 17.9% 9,839.0 13.6% 39,316.3 51.4% 288,504.6 56.8% 130,606.5 12.5% 77,026.8 14.1% 5,560.7 19.3% 9,839.0 18.2% 36,891.9 44.3% 288,850.7 56.8% 131,147.9 9.3% 77,794.4 9.9% 5,581.3 17.2% 8,430.0 9.9% 36,881.3 37.1% 289,082.7 56.6% 131,147.9 8.9% 77,794.4 10.0% 5,583.9 16.7% 8,430.0 11.6% 36,881.3 35.9% 290,371.7 52.8% 130,957.7 10.4% 77,708.4 11.5% 5,585.4 19.1% 8,430.0 10.1% 36,881.3 30.4% 290,932.7 47.4% 130,957.7 12.2% 77,708.4 13.4% 5,586.9 17.5% 8,430.0 9.3% <</td><td>22,425.8 38.7% 288,458.5 53.0% 130,348.7 10.3% 77,374.0 13.3% 5,558.0 17.9% 9,839.0 12.3% 14,817.2 32,271.3 40.9% 288,485.6 52.0% 130,380.6 11.3% 77,379.8 13.7% 5,555.9 17.9% 9,839.0 13.6% 14,785.6 39,316.3 51.4% 288,504.6 56.8% 130,606.5 12.5% 77,026.8 14.1% 5,560.7 19.3% 9,839.0 18.2% 14,735.6 36,891.9 44.3% 288,850.7 56.8% 131,147.9 9.3% 77,794.4 9.9% 5,581.3 17.2% 8,430.0 9.9% 14,223.6 36,881.3 37.1% 289,082.7 56.6% 131,147.9 8.9% 77,794.4 10.0% 5,583.9 16.7% 8,430.0 11.6% 14,223.6 36,881.3 35.9% 290,371.7 52.8% 130,957.7 10.4% 77,708.4 11.5% 5,585.4 19.1% 8,430.0 10.1% 14,223.6 36,892.9 32.4% 292,840.3 52.2% 130,438.2 13.7% 76,9</td><td>22,425.8 38,7% 288,458.5 53,0% 130,348.7 10,3% 77,374.0 13,3% 5,558.0 17,9% 9,839.0 12,3% 14,817.2 1,4% 32,271.3 40,9% 288,485.6 52,0% 130,380.6 11,3% 77,379.8 13,7% 5,555.9 17,9% 9,839.0 18,2% 14,735.6 2,8% 38,91.9 44,3% 288,850.7 56,8% 131,147.9 9,3% 77,794.4 9,9% 5,581.3 17,2% 8,430.0 9,9% 14,235.6 1,0% 36,881.3 37,1% 289,082.7 56,6% 131,147.9 8,9% 77,794.4 10,0% 5,583.9 16,7% 8,430.0 11,6% 14,223.6 0,9% 36,881.3 35,9% 290,371.7 52.8% 130,957.7 10,4% 77,708.4 11,5% 5,585.4 19,1% 8,430.0 10,1% 14,223.6 1,1% 36,881.3 30.4% 290,932.7 47.4% 130,957.7 12,2% 77,708.4 13,4% 5,586.9 17.5% 8,430.0 10,1% 14,223.6 1,1% 36,392.9 <t< td=""><td>22,425.8 38.7% 288,458.5 53.0% 130,348.7 10.3% 77,374.0 13.3% 5,558.0 17.9% 9,839.0 12.3% 14,817.2 1.4% 5,413.1 32,271.3 40.9% 288,485.6 52.0% 130,380.6 11.3% 77,379.8 13.7% 5,555.9 17.9% 9,839.0 13.6% 14,789.6 1.0% 5,420.9 39,316.3 51.4% 288,504.6 56.8% 130,606.5 12.5% 77,026.8 14.1% 5,560.7 19.3% 9,839.0 18.2% 14,735.6 2.8% 5,421.2 36,881.3 37.1% 288,50.7 56.8% 131,147.9 9.3% 77,794.4 10.0% 5,581.3 17.2% 8,430.0 9.9% 14,223.6 1.0% 5,401.4 36,881.3 37.1% 289,082.7 56.6% 131,147.9 8.9% 77,794.4 10.0% 5,585.9 16.7% 8,430.0 11.6% 14,223.6 1.0% 5,398.4 36,881.3 35.9% 290,371.7 52.8% 130,957.7 10.4% 77,708.4 11.5% 5,586.4 19.1% 8,430.0</td></t<></td></td>	32,425.8 38.7% 288,458.5 53.0% 130,348.7 10.3% 77,374.0 13.3% 32,271.3 40.9% 288,485.6 52.0% 130,380.6 11.3% 77,379.8 13.7% 39,316.3 51.4% 288,504.6 56.8% 130,606.5 12.5% 77,026.8 14.1% 36,891.9 44.3% 288,850.7 56.8% 131,147.9 9.3% 77,794.4 9.9% 36,881.3 37.1% 289,082.7 56.6% 131,147.9 8.9% 77,794.4 10.0% 36,881.3 35.9% 290,371.7 52.8% 130,957.7 10.4% 77,708.4 11.5% 36,881.3 30.4% 290,932.7 47.4% 130,957.7 12.2% 77,708.4 13.4% 36,392.9 32.4% 292,840.3 52.2% 130,438.2 13.7% 76,918.4 15.5% 33,239.7 44.1% 292,928.0 62.7% 130,652.7 17.0% 76,604.4 21.0% 36,590.8 58.0% 294,152.4 72.5% 130,816.5 23.2% 76,604.4 20.6% 31,977.5	32,425.8 38.7% 288,458.5 53.0% 130,348.7 10.3% 77,374.0 13.3% 5,558.0 32,271.3 40.9% 288,485.6 52.0% 130,380.6 11.3% 77,379.8 13.7% 5,555.9 39,316.3 51.4% 288,504.6 56.8% 130,606.5 12.5% 77,026.8 14.1% 5,560.7 36,891.9 44.3% 288,850.7 56.8% 131,147.9 9.3% 77,794.4 9.9% 5,581.3 36,881.3 37.1% 289,082.7 56.6% 131,147.9 8.9% 77,794.4 10.0% 5,585.4 36,881.3 30.4% 290,9371.7 52.8% 130,957.7 10.4% 77,708.4 11.5% 5,586.4 36,881.3 30.4% 290,932.7 47.4% 130,957.7 12.2% 77,708.4 13.4% 5,586.9 36,392.9 32.4% 292,840.3 52.2% 130,438.2 13.7% 76,918.4 15.5% 5,583.8 32,590.8 58.0% 294,152.4 72.5%	32,425.8 38.7% 288,458.5 53.0% 130,348.7 10.3% 77,374.0 13.3% 5,558.0 17.9% 32,271.3 40.9% 288,485.6 52.0% 130,380.6 11.3% 77,379.8 13.7% 5,555.9 17.9% 39,316.3 51.4% 288,504.6 56.8% 130,606.5 12.5% 77,026.8 14.1% 5,560.7 19.3% 36,891.9 44.3% 288,850.7 56.8% 131,147.9 9.3% 77,794.4 9.9% 5,581.3 17.2% 36,881.3 37.1% 289,082.7 56.6% 131,147.9 8.9% 77,794.4 10.0% 5,583.9 16.7% 36,881.3 30.4% 290,371.7 52.8% 130,957.7 10.4% 77,708.4 11.5% 5,585.4 19.1% 36,881.3 30.4% 290,932.7 47.4% 130,957.7 12.2% 77,708.4 13.4% 5,586.9 17.5% 36,392.9 32.4% 292,840.3 52.2% 130,438.2 13.7% 76,918.4 15.5% 5,583.8 17.5% 32,590.8 58.0% 294,152.4 <td>32,425.8 38.7% 288,458.5 53.0% 130,348.7 10.3% 77,374.0 13.3% 5,558.0 17.9% 9,839.0 32,271.3 40.9% 288,485.6 52.0% 130,380.6 11.3% 77,379.8 13.7% 5,555.9 17.9% 9,839.0 39,316.3 51.4% 288,504.6 56.8% 130,606.5 12.5% 77,026.8 14.1% 5,560.7 19.3% 9,839.0 36,891.9 44.3% 288,850.7 56.8% 131,147.9 9.3% 77,794.4 9.9% 5,581.3 17.2% 8,430.0 36,881.3 37.1% 289,082.7 56.6% 131,147.9 8.9% 77,794.4 10.0% 5,583.9 16.7% 8,430.0 36,881.3 30.9% 290,371.7 52.8% 130,957.7 10.4% 77,708.4 11.5% 5,585.4 19.1% 8,430.0 36,392.9 32.4% 292,840.3 52.2% 130,438.2 13.7% 76,918.4 15.5% 5,583.8 17.5% 8,430.0</td> <td>32,425.8 38.7% 288,458.5 53.0% 130,348.7 10.3% 77,374.0 13.3% 5,558.0 17.9% 9,839.0 12.3% 32,271.3 40.9% 288,485.6 52.0% 130,380.6 11.3% 77,379.8 13.7% 5,555.9 17.9% 9,839.0 13.6% 39,316.3 51.4% 288,504.6 56.8% 130,606.5 12.5% 77,026.8 14.1% 5,560.7 19.3% 9,839.0 18.2% 36,891.9 44.3% 288,850.7 56.8% 131,147.9 9.3% 77,794.4 9.9% 5,581.3 17.2% 8,430.0 9.9% 36,881.3 37.1% 289,082.7 56.6% 131,147.9 8.9% 77,794.4 10.0% 5,583.9 16.7% 8,430.0 11.6% 36,881.3 35.9% 290,371.7 52.8% 130,957.7 10.4% 77,708.4 11.5% 5,585.4 19.1% 8,430.0 10.1% 36,881.3 30.4% 290,932.7 47.4% 130,957.7 12.2% 77,708.4 13.4% 5,586.9 17.5% 8,430.0 9.3% <</td> <td>22,425.8 38.7% 288,458.5 53.0% 130,348.7 10.3% 77,374.0 13.3% 5,558.0 17.9% 9,839.0 12.3% 14,817.2 32,271.3 40.9% 288,485.6 52.0% 130,380.6 11.3% 77,379.8 13.7% 5,555.9 17.9% 9,839.0 13.6% 14,785.6 39,316.3 51.4% 288,504.6 56.8% 130,606.5 12.5% 77,026.8 14.1% 5,560.7 19.3% 9,839.0 18.2% 14,735.6 36,891.9 44.3% 288,850.7 56.8% 131,147.9 9.3% 77,794.4 9.9% 5,581.3 17.2% 8,430.0 9.9% 14,223.6 36,881.3 37.1% 289,082.7 56.6% 131,147.9 8.9% 77,794.4 10.0% 5,583.9 16.7% 8,430.0 11.6% 14,223.6 36,881.3 35.9% 290,371.7 52.8% 130,957.7 10.4% 77,708.4 11.5% 5,585.4 19.1% 8,430.0 10.1% 14,223.6 36,892.9 32.4% 292,840.3 52.2% 130,438.2 13.7% 76,9</td> <td>22,425.8 38,7% 288,458.5 53,0% 130,348.7 10,3% 77,374.0 13,3% 5,558.0 17,9% 9,839.0 12,3% 14,817.2 1,4% 32,271.3 40,9% 288,485.6 52,0% 130,380.6 11,3% 77,379.8 13,7% 5,555.9 17,9% 9,839.0 18,2% 14,735.6 2,8% 38,91.9 44,3% 288,850.7 56,8% 131,147.9 9,3% 77,794.4 9,9% 5,581.3 17,2% 8,430.0 9,9% 14,235.6 1,0% 36,881.3 37,1% 289,082.7 56,6% 131,147.9 8,9% 77,794.4 10,0% 5,583.9 16,7% 8,430.0 11,6% 14,223.6 0,9% 36,881.3 35,9% 290,371.7 52.8% 130,957.7 10,4% 77,708.4 11,5% 5,585.4 19,1% 8,430.0 10,1% 14,223.6 1,1% 36,881.3 30.4% 290,932.7 47.4% 130,957.7 12,2% 77,708.4 13,4% 5,586.9 17.5% 8,430.0 10,1% 14,223.6 1,1% 36,392.9 <t< td=""><td>22,425.8 38.7% 288,458.5 53.0% 130,348.7 10.3% 77,374.0 13.3% 5,558.0 17.9% 9,839.0 12.3% 14,817.2 1.4% 5,413.1 32,271.3 40.9% 288,485.6 52.0% 130,380.6 11.3% 77,379.8 13.7% 5,555.9 17.9% 9,839.0 13.6% 14,789.6 1.0% 5,420.9 39,316.3 51.4% 288,504.6 56.8% 130,606.5 12.5% 77,026.8 14.1% 5,560.7 19.3% 9,839.0 18.2% 14,735.6 2.8% 5,421.2 36,881.3 37.1% 288,50.7 56.8% 131,147.9 9.3% 77,794.4 10.0% 5,581.3 17.2% 8,430.0 9.9% 14,223.6 1.0% 5,401.4 36,881.3 37.1% 289,082.7 56.6% 131,147.9 8.9% 77,794.4 10.0% 5,585.9 16.7% 8,430.0 11.6% 14,223.6 1.0% 5,398.4 36,881.3 35.9% 290,371.7 52.8% 130,957.7 10.4% 77,708.4 11.5% 5,586.4 19.1% 8,430.0</td></t<></td>	32,425.8 38.7% 288,458.5 53.0% 130,348.7 10.3% 77,374.0 13.3% 5,558.0 17.9% 9,839.0 32,271.3 40.9% 288,485.6 52.0% 130,380.6 11.3% 77,379.8 13.7% 5,555.9 17.9% 9,839.0 39,316.3 51.4% 288,504.6 56.8% 130,606.5 12.5% 77,026.8 14.1% 5,560.7 19.3% 9,839.0 36,891.9 44.3% 288,850.7 56.8% 131,147.9 9.3% 77,794.4 9.9% 5,581.3 17.2% 8,430.0 36,881.3 37.1% 289,082.7 56.6% 131,147.9 8.9% 77,794.4 10.0% 5,583.9 16.7% 8,430.0 36,881.3 30.9% 290,371.7 52.8% 130,957.7 10.4% 77,708.4 11.5% 5,585.4 19.1% 8,430.0 36,392.9 32.4% 292,840.3 52.2% 130,438.2 13.7% 76,918.4 15.5% 5,583.8 17.5% 8,430.0	32,425.8 38.7% 288,458.5 53.0% 130,348.7 10.3% 77,374.0 13.3% 5,558.0 17.9% 9,839.0 12.3% 32,271.3 40.9% 288,485.6 52.0% 130,380.6 11.3% 77,379.8 13.7% 5,555.9 17.9% 9,839.0 13.6% 39,316.3 51.4% 288,504.6 56.8% 130,606.5 12.5% 77,026.8 14.1% 5,560.7 19.3% 9,839.0 18.2% 36,891.9 44.3% 288,850.7 56.8% 131,147.9 9.3% 77,794.4 9.9% 5,581.3 17.2% 8,430.0 9.9% 36,881.3 37.1% 289,082.7 56.6% 131,147.9 8.9% 77,794.4 10.0% 5,583.9 16.7% 8,430.0 11.6% 36,881.3 35.9% 290,371.7 52.8% 130,957.7 10.4% 77,708.4 11.5% 5,585.4 19.1% 8,430.0 10.1% 36,881.3 30.4% 290,932.7 47.4% 130,957.7 12.2% 77,708.4 13.4% 5,586.9 17.5% 8,430.0 9.3% <	22,425.8 38.7% 288,458.5 53.0% 130,348.7 10.3% 77,374.0 13.3% 5,558.0 17.9% 9,839.0 12.3% 14,817.2 32,271.3 40.9% 288,485.6 52.0% 130,380.6 11.3% 77,379.8 13.7% 5,555.9 17.9% 9,839.0 13.6% 14,785.6 39,316.3 51.4% 288,504.6 56.8% 130,606.5 12.5% 77,026.8 14.1% 5,560.7 19.3% 9,839.0 18.2% 14,735.6 36,891.9 44.3% 288,850.7 56.8% 131,147.9 9.3% 77,794.4 9.9% 5,581.3 17.2% 8,430.0 9.9% 14,223.6 36,881.3 37.1% 289,082.7 56.6% 131,147.9 8.9% 77,794.4 10.0% 5,583.9 16.7% 8,430.0 11.6% 14,223.6 36,881.3 35.9% 290,371.7 52.8% 130,957.7 10.4% 77,708.4 11.5% 5,585.4 19.1% 8,430.0 10.1% 14,223.6 36,892.9 32.4% 292,840.3 52.2% 130,438.2 13.7% 76,9	22,425.8 38,7% 288,458.5 53,0% 130,348.7 10,3% 77,374.0 13,3% 5,558.0 17,9% 9,839.0 12,3% 14,817.2 1,4% 32,271.3 40,9% 288,485.6 52,0% 130,380.6 11,3% 77,379.8 13,7% 5,555.9 17,9% 9,839.0 18,2% 14,735.6 2,8% 38,91.9 44,3% 288,850.7 56,8% 131,147.9 9,3% 77,794.4 9,9% 5,581.3 17,2% 8,430.0 9,9% 14,235.6 1,0% 36,881.3 37,1% 289,082.7 56,6% 131,147.9 8,9% 77,794.4 10,0% 5,583.9 16,7% 8,430.0 11,6% 14,223.6 0,9% 36,881.3 35,9% 290,371.7 52.8% 130,957.7 10,4% 77,708.4 11,5% 5,585.4 19,1% 8,430.0 10,1% 14,223.6 1,1% 36,881.3 30.4% 290,932.7 47.4% 130,957.7 12,2% 77,708.4 13,4% 5,586.9 17.5% 8,430.0 10,1% 14,223.6 1,1% 36,392.9 <t< td=""><td>22,425.8 38.7% 288,458.5 53.0% 130,348.7 10.3% 77,374.0 13.3% 5,558.0 17.9% 9,839.0 12.3% 14,817.2 1.4% 5,413.1 32,271.3 40.9% 288,485.6 52.0% 130,380.6 11.3% 77,379.8 13.7% 5,555.9 17.9% 9,839.0 13.6% 14,789.6 1.0% 5,420.9 39,316.3 51.4% 288,504.6 56.8% 130,606.5 12.5% 77,026.8 14.1% 5,560.7 19.3% 9,839.0 18.2% 14,735.6 2.8% 5,421.2 36,881.3 37.1% 288,50.7 56.8% 131,147.9 9.3% 77,794.4 10.0% 5,581.3 17.2% 8,430.0 9.9% 14,223.6 1.0% 5,401.4 36,881.3 37.1% 289,082.7 56.6% 131,147.9 8.9% 77,794.4 10.0% 5,585.9 16.7% 8,430.0 11.6% 14,223.6 1.0% 5,398.4 36,881.3 35.9% 290,371.7 52.8% 130,957.7 10.4% 77,708.4 11.5% 5,586.4 19.1% 8,430.0</td></t<>	22,425.8 38.7% 288,458.5 53.0% 130,348.7 10.3% 77,374.0 13.3% 5,558.0 17.9% 9,839.0 12.3% 14,817.2 1.4% 5,413.1 32,271.3 40.9% 288,485.6 52.0% 130,380.6 11.3% 77,379.8 13.7% 5,555.9 17.9% 9,839.0 13.6% 14,789.6 1.0% 5,420.9 39,316.3 51.4% 288,504.6 56.8% 130,606.5 12.5% 77,026.8 14.1% 5,560.7 19.3% 9,839.0 18.2% 14,735.6 2.8% 5,421.2 36,881.3 37.1% 288,50.7 56.8% 131,147.9 9.3% 77,794.4 10.0% 5,581.3 17.2% 8,430.0 9.9% 14,223.6 1.0% 5,401.4 36,881.3 37.1% 289,082.7 56.6% 131,147.9 8.9% 77,794.4 10.0% 5,585.9 16.7% 8,430.0 11.6% 14,223.6 1.0% 5,398.4 36,881.3 35.9% 290,371.7 52.8% 130,957.7 10.4% 77,708.4 11.5% 5,586.4 19.1% 8,430.0

William B. McAleb

CEO – Rod Walker & Associates Consultancy Oil & Gas / Energy Industry Expert



Mr. McAleb brings over 40 years of Oil, Gas, Power & Energy industry and business knowledge and experience. He delivers critical insight to C-suite executives in markets where disruptive technologies create challenges when developing a clear market and implementation strategy.

Throughout the course of his career, he has been responsible for a number of P&Ls... several with revenues in excess of \$100M, demonstrating exceptional results. For example, in just over six years, Mr. McAleb had the privilege of leading a subsidiary LLC team to a business revenue growth of 7X, improving on operational efficiency to a 70% Gross Margin level producing an EBITDA of in excess of 40%.

Having a well-seasoned variety of career executive, management and operational experience, Mr. McAleb offers guidance, vision, counsel, interim executive and expert witness services, deep experience and hands-on implementation and management related to operational excellence, financial performance, organizational optimization, process and profitability innovation, structured project finance, opportunity exploitation, business architecture, M&A advisory, business transformation and strategic advisory services.

With the continuing interest and acceptance of machine learning in the Oil, Gas and Petrochemical industry, Mr. McAleb led the penetration of predictive and prescriptive services and analytics into the upstream, midstream, and downstream segments of the Oil & Gas industry, as well as into the Oil Country equipment and product manufacturing and the wind segment of the renewable power industry. The early results of applied machine learning have been extraordinary and continue to exhibit growing accretive benefits for clients.

Mr. McAleb excels in the provision of strategic, technical, economic, financial, and managerial advisory and forensics services to clients engaged in the nexus between hydrocarbon fuels, electric power, transportation, distribution and utility services, hydrocarbon storage enterprises, petroleum midstream, utility and pipelines. He offers counsel related to operational excellence, process/project development, construction and budgeting, financial optimization, structured project finance, M&A activities and business transformation.

Mr. McAleb's career experiences have served to cultivate an ability to develop and implement an organizational vision that integrates key goals, priorities and values, balances change and continuity, while fostering an attractive business/personal life balance among his team. The foundation of his business acumen is to continually strive to improve customer service, deliver quality market offerings and exemplary plan performance; to create a work environment that encourages creative thinking and; the ability to maintain focus, intensity and persistence, even under adversity. Key characteristics of his management philosophy include:

- Exercising leadership and motivating managers to incorporate vision fostering commitment
- Team spirit, pride, trust, and group identity
- Strategic planning and the incorporation of quality management into the full range of an organization's activities
- Encouraging creative thinking and innovation
- Influencing others toward a spirit of commitment to service
- Designing and implementing new and cutting-edge plans, insights and processes that focus on maximizing enterprise value.

Primary expertise	Related experience	Qualifications	Representative Clients
 Transactional / Transitional Advisory Interim Executive Strategic / Innovation Advisory Financial / Operational Forensics & Efficiency Operations & Organizational Design Machine Learning & Digital Twins ML / Al Integrated Operations Business Rationalization Commodity Markets Senior Management Analysis Infrastructure Reviews 	 Capital Project Prioritization & Oversight Turnaround/ Restructuring Advisory O&M / OPEX Reviews & Improvement Planning Efficiency Advisory Field Development Expert Witness Due Diligence Performance Metrics Tariffs & Quality Banks Technical Infrastructure Analysis Utility Operational Review Utility Infrastructure 	 MBA - Finance A.B. Freeman School of Business Tulane University ME Petroleum Engineering Tulane University BS Chemical Process Met. Engineering University of Texas El Paso 	 Alinda Capital ACTIS KKR First Reserve Macquarie ING Capital IFM Morgan Stanley PEMEX CFE Repsol Repsol-Sinopec JP Morgan BP EQT Council Utility Regulatory Office of New Orleans

Primary Expertise

Mr. McAleb focuses on advisory activities and is a recognized expert in process/profitability innovation and transformation, infrastructure taxation and royalty, capital project valuation, oversight, prioritization, and evaluation of capital programs and projects, market opportunity exploitation, business development architecture, regulatory policy analysis, transport capacity analytics, forensics and damage calculations, energy prudence determinations and energy/fuel/transport contract development and negotiation. Mr McAleb also has extensive experience relating to process facility, utility infrastructure, system and pipeline design, construction and operations, as well as analysis of economic issues surrounding the entire oil, natural gas, fuels and clean petroleum products (CPP), electric power industry and the LNG marketplace.

Mr.McAleb, as a result of representing entities that span the entire LNG-related value chain (including facility owners and developers, pipelines, marketing firms and market participants, end users and utilities, power generation entities, private equity firms, investors and other financial entities), has an expert foundation and understanding of market function, business understanding, review, analytics, and strategic advisory for clients related to LNG markets, both domestically and internationally. He has provided strategic market analysis, gas portfolio reviews and development, as well as opinions of business value as related to LNG.

Mr. McAleb is also experienced in the development and review of infrastructure replacement programs necessary to address utility and pipeline system upgrades and aging leak prone pipe from his work in industry and consulting associated with due diligence reviews and expert witness work.

His fundamental understanding of key financial metrics, industry revenue drivers, regulatory insight and market direction instincts afford Mr. McAleb the ability to render and deliver innovative, line-of-sight advisory and counsel to his clients. His practice emphasis is delivering actionable advisory services through the development of insightful business models, innovative and exploitive strategies and an in-depth understanding of financial cause and effect metrics related to the oil & gas/energy industry.

Mr. McAleb has sponsored testimony, in a variety of forums, on issues related to operational and decision prudence, energy asset value, royalty issues, infrastructure valuation and operations, business turnaround management, creditor advisory, construction, operational and financial forensics, as well as competitive

restructuring. He is also experienced in the delivery of litigation support in the areas of issue identification, exploitation framing strategies and expert testimony.

Representative Key Engagement & Experience Achievements

Executive Policy and Technical Advisor to the Council Utility Regulatory Office of New Orleans in the regulatory oversight of the provision of utility services by Entergy New Orleans. Provide technical and policy advisory related to gas distribution and transmission system engineering, system planning, modelling, operational design, and major construction oversight of gas utility infrastructure. Additionally responsible for the natural gas procurement oversight and upstream transportation prudency.

Executive Advisor - Repsol... a Spanish global energy company – related to the current and forecasted future supply/demand balance and commodity pricing relative to the global, North American and European market demand for LNG, coupled with the strategic analysis and situational determination of one of the Company's global LNG regasification terminals. The strategic analysis included a forward-looking expectation for the LNG terminal in its existing configuration and the turning around and making the terminal an LNG liquefaction facility servicing other areas of the globe.

Resulting from the Mexican Constitutional change acted as the **Principal Executive Advisor** for the first two preferred funding projects floated as a sale-leaseback of refinery units and offshore infrastructural assets between PEMEX and two separate international private equity firms totalling in excess of \$4.8B.

Principal Executive Advisor to **PEMEX** in the in the development and implementation of the PEMEX crude oil pipeline and gathering system Quality Bank – an algorithm-based process and system that divides the value of combined crude oil flow streams into components that properly and accurately recognize the value of various shippers component crude streams introduced into the pipeline.

Executive Advisor to the U.S. State Dept. related to industry operations and financial review and assessment and performance assessment of the natural gas production and processing capabilities and infrastructure condition related to the Ukrainian national gas company in support of underpinning potential US aid to Ukraine.

Interim Executive Vice President, COO and BOD Advisor for Peregrine Midstream Partners, an EQT Infrastructure investment entity, relative to the development, construction, development modification, facilities enhancements, start-up and operation of a highly complex natural gas liquids production, gas pipeline blending facility, system and delivery pipelines and a cryogenic nitrogen rejection unit plant associated with a natural gas reservoir storage facility in south-western Wyoming.

Executive Advisor/Program Executive— Advanced Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning Application — North Sea Oil Production on behalf of Repsol-Sinopec in the North Sea that resulted an improvement in field production of 20% in the first year, 60% reduction on operational maintenance, 40% reduction in major equipment spares and 40% reduction in lease operating expenses (LOE).

Executive Advisor & Interim Executive Vice President - Construction & Operational on behalf of Arcadia Petroleum- Parnon Energy Trading relative to a 3Mbbl crude oil storage and blending terminal in Cushing, Oklahoma

Executive Transactional Advisor – UIL... a Connecticut utility holding company in its successful entrance into the LDC market by acquiring the assets of a Spanish energy holding company - three separate regional natural gas LDCs - for \$1.2B

Executive Advisor & Start-up Executive – Construction, Start-up & Operational on behalf of Gavilon Energy Trading relative to a 5Mbbl crude oil storage and blending facility in Cushing, Oklahoma

Executive Advisor – Advanced Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning Application – Port Arthur Refinery on behalf of Motiva associated with charge pumps in the primary Hydro-Cracker Unit with accretive reliability and resilience results leading to savings in operational maintenance, reduction in major equipment spares and overall unit uptime.

Executive Advisor/ Program Executive – Advanced Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning Application – Synthetic Industrial Diamond Production on behalf of DeBeers relative to the improvement in overall manufacturing production and product quality.

Executive Advisor/Program Executive – Project Stage-Gate Application, Training & Implementation – Oil Country Equipment Manufacturing on behalf of Gardner Denver Corporation relative to improvement in decision-making to improve new product development and existing manufacturing production and product quality.

Vice President/General Manager - Llano Pipeline System (a subsidiary of Hadson Petroleum /Hadson Gas Systems) providing both interstate and wheeling services in the Permian Basin. During his tenure as General Manager at Llano, a significant growth program and set of expansion projects were developed and completed. Examples of the projects included expansion of the pipeline network footprint, development of two reservoir gas storage facilities and the design, completion and operation of a natural gas plant that offered gas straddle services to a mainline interstate pipeline, delivered regional fungible pipeline quality gas and extracted natural gas liquids from BTU-uplift gas extracted from the gas storage facilities.

Vice President/Director Gas Supply & Allocation – Hadson Gas Systems. As a member of the trading function and principal system supply officer, he had the responsibility of specifically acquiring and developing large gas supply assets (gas plants, gathering systems, pipelines) and providing executive level support of the trading function relative to optimal allocation of gas supply to the most efficient market.

Additional Expert and Industry Experience

Primary Expert Witness on behalf of the City of New Orleans relative to the provision of expert analysis, prudency analysis, and offering of testimony related to the analysis of overall gas utility system operations and prudent procurement of natural gas volumes necessary to serve the demand of ratepayers.

Primary Expert Witness in the provision of financial, operational performance and economic analysis, damage claim valuation, litigation support and issue framing services and negotiation analysis and support related to a \$350MM contract dispute arising between a chemical production company (Solutia) and an independent power producer resulting a successful settlement of financial issues.

Expert Witness relative to the support of the Alaska Department of Revenue's finding of Trans Alaskan Pipeline's value as it relates to tax issues in the 2006-2010 State Assessment Review Board's administrative hearings

Expert Witness on behalf of the City of New Orleans relative to the provision of expert analysis, acquisition prudency analysis and damage calculation to the captive ratepayers of Entergy New Orleans and their corporate parent Entergy Corporation, as it relates to the prudency of natural gas acquisition and natural gas transportation practices.

Executive Lead Advisor related to the M&A due diligence and transaction support in the acquisition of a Southern Star Interstate Pipeline System by an infrastructure fund client

Principal Executive In-Charge of a Program Management Office focused on expansion, remediation and repair of the utility distribution infrastructure associated with multi-state gas utility (LDC) holding company

Lead Advisor representing equity investment fund in the review, due diligence, and acquisition of a \$2.1B US Gulf Coast crude and petroleum product terminal facility

Expert Witness representing a large Houston refinery's loss of revenue damage calculation (utilizing a sophisticated linear program (LP) operations and process models, detailed operational strategies, and in-depth schedule/actual analysis)

Lead Expert - Technical/Operational Value Assessment and Capacity Valuation of a South Louisiana LNG Regasification Facility located in Cameron Parish, Louisiana supporting a capacity rights financial transaction for an international natural gas trading desk of an international investment bank.